## INEIGHT®

## **Contract Management**

## **Integration Specification**





## Changelog

This changelog contains only significant or other notable changes to the document revision. Editorial or minor changes that do not affect the context of the document are not included in the changelog.

Date	Description	
06-MAY-2019	Initial Release	
	Added ProjectReference field to <u>Purchase Order Request</u> and <u>Payment (Payform)</u> <u>Request</u> . This also includes Tax Request by inheritance from Purchase Order Request. Published release.	
09-JULY-2019	Added <u>Plants</u> . Published revision	
03-OCT-2019	Added <u>Relationships and Dependencies</u> for legal entities, plants, and storage locations. Added <u>Prerequisites</u> . Added new fields (AgreementNumber, AgreementValue, PurchaseOrderNumber, and PurchaseOrderValue) to <u>Purchase Order Request</u> , <u>Purchase Order Response</u> , <u>Contract</u> <u>Tax Request</u> , and <u>Contract Tax Response</u> integrations. Published revision.	
13-DEC-2019	Updated description of the ContractDetailType field in <u>Purchase Order Request</u> and the affects of the change to <u>Contract Tax Request</u> . Published revision (Release 19.11)	
13-MAR-2020		
	06-MAY-2019 09-JULY-2019 03-OCT-2019 13-DEC-2019	



		-	
		<ul> <li><u>Contract Tax Response</u>:         <ul> <li>Added NetValueWithoutTaxProjectCurrency field in ContractDetailResponse section and SourceSystemId in ContractDetailTax section.</li> <li>Corrected field names. Changed from: Per, Plant, StorageLocation, CostItemReference, AccountingLedgerReference, and GoodsReceiptIndicator. Changed to: UnitsPerPrice, PlantReference, StorageLocationReference, AccountAssignmentNumber, GLAccountReference, and GoodsReceiptStatus.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Added AgreementNumber, AgreementValue, PurchaseOrderNumber, PurchaseOrderValue fields in Accrual Request section.</li> <li>Added CostCenterReference in AccrualDetailCostItem section.</li> <li>Added new integrations for <u>Contract Equipment Request</u> and <u>Contract Equipment Response</u>.</li> <li>Published revision (Release 20.2)</li> </ul>	
6.0	16-OCT-2020	Purchase Order Requestand Contract Tax RequestCustomField10 fields, and LongDescription field in ContractDetail array.Payment (Payform) Response: Added Data Requirements for Reponsessection andexamples.Purchase Order Request, Contract Tax Request:, Accrual Request, , Payment (Payform)Request: Added ProjectSourceSystemID, CostItemSourceSystemID,ContractDetailSourceSystemID fields.Goods Receipt RequestAdded ProjectSourceSystemID, ContractDetailSourceSystemIDfields.Purchase Order Response: Added JSON Sample 3.Goods Receipt: Added JSON Sample 2 and Sample 3.Published revision (Release 20.9)	
7.0	08-MAR-2021	Added Logger array, associated fields, and error messages in <u>Purchase Order</u> (Response), Payment Payform (Response), <u>Goods Receipt (Response)</u> , <u>Contract Tax</u> (Response), <u>Accrual Request (Response)</u> , <u>Contract Equipment (Response)</u> . Published revision (Release 21.1).	
8.0	02-JUL-2021	Added UI fields to <u>Purchase Order (Request)</u> , <u>Payment Payform (Request)</u> , <u>Goods</u> <u>Receipt (Request)</u> , <u>Contract Tax (Request)</u> , <u>Accrual Request</u> . Published revision (Release 21.5).	
9.0	25-OCT-2021	Added contract and project tax breakdown detail fields to <u>Payment Payform</u> ( <u>Response</u> ) and <u>Goods Receipt (Response</u> ). Published revision (Release 21.10).	
10.0	06-JAN-2022	Added <u>Invoice</u> integration. Added IsCancelled field to <u>Payment Payform (Response)</u> . Added ProjectISOCountrycode and IsTaxable fields to <u>Purchase Order Request</u> and <u>Contract Tax Request</u> . Published revision (Release 21.12).	
11.0	29-JUL-2022	Added <u>Vendor Change Order</u> Integration. Added ContractDetailEstimatedTax array and fields, and added UpperLimit, LowerLimit, and DeliveryDate fields for ContractDetails to <u>Purchase Order Request</u> and <u>Contract Tax Request</u> . Added GRNonValuatedFlag field to <u>Goods Receipt (Request)</u> . Published revision (Release 22.6).	

12.0	23-SEP-2022	Added Invoice Tax and Line Item estimated tax in <u>Payment Payform (Request)</u> Added ContractCurrencyAmountWithoutTax , ContractCurrencyAmountTax, ProjectCurrencyAmountWithoutTax, and ProjectCurrencyAmountTax fields to <u>Payment Payform (Response)</u> . Published revision (Release 22.8).
13.0	16-MAR-2023	Added multiple UI fields to <u>Purchase Order (Request)</u> and <u>Contract Tax (Request)</u> . Added additional fields to <u>Purchase Order (Response)</u> and required fields column for External PO. Added JSON details to <u>Sample 2</u> . Added <u>Sample 4</u> for External PO. Published revision (Release 23.2).
14	04-MAY-2023	Added example JSON messages to <u>Sample 4</u> for <u>Purchase Order (Response)</u> . Published revision (Release 23.4).
15	22-DEC-2023	Updated UnitOfMeasureReference field description in <u>Purchase Order (Response)</u> , and updated <u>Sample 4</u> for external purchase order, where a user can send multiple contracts in same payload. Added IsActive fields to <u>Payment Payform (Response)</u> . Added NOTE to DebitCreditIndicator field description. Updated ContractLineAmountWithoutTax field to Required in <u>Post Invoice Receipt</u> . Updated required fields in <u>Goods Receipt (Response)</u> and JSON messages. Added NOTE to DebitCreditIndicator field description.



## Contents

Overview	11
Integrations in this Document	11
Relationships and Dependencies	12
Legal Entities	12
Plants and Storage Locations	13
Prerequisites	16
Purchase Order (Request)	17
Configuration	17
Fields	18
Field Descriptions	22
Sample JSON	31
Verification	34
Purchase Order (Response)	36
Fields	36
Field Descriptions	41
Error Messages	50
Sample JSON	50
Sample 1	50
Sample 2	51
Sample 3	51
Sample 4	54
Verification	64
Payment Payform (Request)	65
Configuration	65
Fields	66
Field Descriptions	69
Error Messages	74
Sample JSON	75
Payment Payform (Response)	79
Status Updates	79

Initial Confirmation	79
Invoice Status Change	79
Posting to Accounting	80
Invoice Payment	80
Fields	80
Field Descriptions	83
Data Requirements for Reponses	
Example 1: Payment form created and submitted in InEight cloud platform	
Response to payment request	
Post Invoice Receipt	
Post Invoice Receipt Item	
Post Invoice Receipt Payment	
Example 2: Without Payment Form – Invoice not created in InEight cloud platform	
Post Invoice Receipt	
Post Invoice Receipt Item	
Post Invoice Receipt Payment	
Example 3: Without Payment Form – Invoice created in InEight cloud platform	
Post Invoice Receipt 3-1	
Post Invoice Receipt Item 3-2	
Post Invoice Receipt Payment	
Posting Multiple Invoice Data	
Invoice Receipt Item	
Invoice Receipt Payment	100
Error Messages	100
Sample JSON	100
Verification	102
Goods Receipt (Request)	104
Configuration	104
Fields	105
Field Descriptions	106
Sample JSON	108



Goods Receipt (Response)	
Fields	
Field Descriptions	
Error Messages	
Sample JSON	
Sample 1	
Sample 2	
Sample 3	
Sample 4	
Verification	
Contract Tax (Request)	
Configuration	
Application Settings	
Fields	
Field Descriptions	
Sample JSON	
Verification	
Contract Tax (Response)	
Fields	
Field Descriptions	
Error Messages	
Sample JSON	
Sample 1	
Sample 2	
Verification	
Accrual Request	
Configuration	
Fields	
Field Descriptions	
Sample JSON	
Accrual Request (Response)	

Fields	144
Field Descriptions	144
Error Messages	145
Sample JSON	
Sample 1: Single Response for All Line Items (Success Case)	
Sample 2: Single Response for All Line Items (Error Case)	
Sample 3: Individual Responses for Line Items	
Verification	147
Storage Locations	149
Fields	
Field Descriptions	
Error Messages	150
Sample JSON	150
Verification	151
Project Shipping Address	152
Fields	152
Field Descriptions	152
Error Messages	153
Sample JSON	
Verification	154
Legal Entities	155
Fields	155
Field Descriptions	155
Error Messages	156
Sample JSON	156
Verification	156
Project Legal Entities	157
Fields	157
Field Descriptions	157
Error Messages	158
Sample JSON	158



Verification	
Project Storage Location	160
Fields	
Field Descriptions	
Error Messages	
Sample JSON	
Verification	
Plants	
Fields	
Field Descriptions	
Sample JSON	
Verification	
Contract Equipment (Request)	
Configuration	
Fields	
Field Descriptions	
Sample JSON	
Contract Equipment (Response)	
Fields	
Field Descriptions	
Error Messages	
Sample JSON	
Sample 1: Single Response for All Line Items	
Sample 2: Single Response for All Line Items (Error Case)	
Verification	
Invoice	
Fields	
Field Descriptions	
Error Messages	
Sample JSON	
Sample 1: Single Response for All Line Items	

#### Contract Management - Integration Specification

Verification	
Vendor Change Order (Request)	
Configuration	
Fields	
Field Descriptions	
Sample JSON	
Verification	



## **Overview**

The Contract Management set of integrations provides interfaces that are used in day-to-day operations of the InEight Contract application in conjunction with a customer's third-party ERP system. This document does not cover integrations that enable the initial setup and maintenance of master data lists that contain information required to facilitate the day-to-day operations. For instance, before a purchase order can be requested for a contract, the association of a company code, plant, and storage location for delivery of materials might be required. All three of the items mentioned belong to the Master Data set of integrations.

#### **Integrations in this Document**

Integration	Description	
Purchase Order (Request)	This integration is comprised of two separate integration messages; one to request the creation of a purchase order (PO) from a third-party system (request), and one to receive updated information about contract details based on the creation of a purchase order (update). The update message can also be used to provide status updates for the purchase order as it moves from request to payment in the external system.	
Purchase Order (Response)	See Purchase Order Request (above). This integration can also be used to populate data into a new contract from an external system.	
Payment Payform (Request)	This integration is comprised of two separate integration messages. The request message creates a payment request in an external ERP system, while the status message allows the ERP to provide confirmation for receipt of the request and optional status updates of the payment until it has been fully processed.	
Payment Payform (Response)	See Payment (Payform) Request (above).	
Goods Receipt (Request)	This integration allows a user in the InEight Contract product user interface (UI) to capture details when goods, materials, or services are received by a project, which then requests the system of record, such as an ERP, to create a goods receipt transaction. The response to this request is handled by the Goods Receipt integration.	
Goods Receipt	This integration provides a record of goods, services, and materials received against a contract. A receipt, accounting, or ERP system can use this integration at any time by sending a goods receipt record based on events or triggers that exist in the sending system. Optionally, the receipt, accounting, or ERP system can be configured to provide goods receipt records when requested by the InEight cloud platform via the Goods Receipt Request integration.	
Contract Tax (Request)	This integration is for sending a generic request to a configured external system to provide the total tax and breakdown of tax codes and amounts for a contract. The response to this request is handled by the Tax Response integration.	
Contract Tax (Response)	See Contract Tax Request (above).	
Accrual Request	This integration provides a record of goods or services received but not yet invoiced against the contract. A user in the InEight cloud platform can capture the details and request a system of record, such as an ERP, to create an accrual transaction. The response to this request is handled by the Accrual Response integration.	



Integration	Description	
Accrual Request (Response)	This integration provides a record of the accrual against the contract. An accounting or ERP system can use this integration by sending an accrual record based on events or triggers that exist in the sending system. Optionally, a receipt, accounting, or ERP system can be configured to provide goods receipt records when requested by the InEight cloud platform via the Goods Receipt Request integration.	
Plants	This integration creates and maintains the master list of plants.	
Legal Entities	This is a master data interface integration. The ERP system sends all the available legal entities/company codes as single message or batch.	
Storage Locations	This integration provides storage locations, which are used for ordering materials, to be created and maintained in a selectable list that is used in InEight Contract.	
Project Shipping Address	This integration creates and maintains shipping address information for a project that uses InEight Contract.	
Project Legal Entities	This integration associates legal entity records to a project and sets plant relationships for use in InEight Contract.	
Project Storage Locations	This integration creates plant and storage location information for a project that uses InEight Contract.	
Contract Equipment	These integrations allow an ERP system to match equipment details to equipment inventory. If the equipment used in a line item exists in ERP system, then the contract details are attached for that equipment. If not, the ERP system creates new equipment based on the information passed via integration. The new equipment details are sent to the InEight cloud platform for project equipment assignment.	
Invoice	This integration allows vendors that are users to post invoices to InEight Contract that can then be used in Payment Request and submitted to ERP system for processing. The invoices posted are shown in the Invoice Register as unassigned invoices.	
Vendor Change Order (Request)	This integration allows a customer to send any existing line adjustment for quantity or value added to a vendor change order or any new line items added to vendor change order or existing lines deleted by vendor change order.	

#### **Relationships and Dependencies**

#### **Legal Entities**

A legal entity, also referred to as company code, is the legal business name used to operate a specific project. For example, a contractor named Mid-Atlantic Underground Piping normally operates under that name for most projects but because of the terms of a joint partnership with another contractor, they create a separate legal business entity named Baltimore Harbor Oil and Gas Project for which that name only exists for as long as the project lasts.

When using the Contracts application, each project must have a legal entity assigned to it. The creation and maintenance of the master list of legal entities is done through the <u>Legal Entities</u> integration. Assignment of a legal entity to a project is done through the <u>Project Legal Entities</u> integration.



#### **Plants and Storage Locations**

Plants and storage locations are used to manage the location of materials referenced in a contract. Plants determine where material is coming from, and storage locations determine where the material will be stored. Plants are directly assigned to legal entities in the <u>Plant</u> integration and can only belong to one legal entity. However, a legal entity can have more than one plant, as shown in the example below.

Legal Entity	Plant
Mid-Atlantic Underground Piping	Newark Distribution Center
	Baltimore Distribution Center
	Norfolk Distribution Center
Baltimore Harbor Oil and Gas Project	Baltimore Joint Distribution Center

Only one plant can be selected for use for a project, which is done in the project configuration for Contract. To select a plant for a project, open the project, and then go to the **Settings** menu.

۲	103361 (The Bentway Project)	-	Settings 🔻			
🐼 Gene	Favorite projects & organiz	ations	Applications			
Cont	S100000 - PKS Incs	>	~	~	~	
$\sim$	103361 (The Bentway Project)	>	(®) VEO	🥶 Estimate 🛛 🏚	Plan	Contract
Plan			Document	😧 Control	Progress	🖄 Change
Com			Basis		(Compliance	
🕼 Cont			Project			Extensions
🖄 Chan	📌 Manage	favorites	Filgeot			Extensions
🖓 Desiç	All projects & organizations		Project home	Assigned users		Design
Desi	🔞 Report	>	Project details	Operational rate codes		Billing
	(a) Explore	>	Settings	Assigned operational re	esources	
	Master data libraries	>	Workflows	Assigned disciplines ar	nd commodities	
	Suite administration	>				

Open the Contract application in the left navigation panel, and then select CONTRACTS > **Project ERP attributes**.



103361 (The Bentway Proj	ject) - Settings -						8
G General	BID PACKAGES	CONTRACTS	WORKFLOW ASSIGNMENTS				
Control	Contract configurations	Line item account settings	Delivery address		Contract closeout		
🛞 Plan				હ	' (	Cancel	
Progress							
Compliance	Project ERP attributes						
(b) Contract	Good receipts?						
Change	Non-Val						
🕀 Design	Company code Plant			Storage location ID	"Description	"Default	
	1020 - Peter Kiewit Sons ULC 0122 - E	astern Canada-1020	€				
				0001	PusinchYard2013	0	8
				0005	ECAD - DH	0	$\otimes$
				0002	FEED - New Post	0	8
				0010	HWY4170trncmsvc	•	8
				0007	The Bentway Proj	0	8
https://mt1t01ket-qa-197-sea.hds.ineight.com	/AppContract/Contracts/ProjectSettings?projectId=3					IN	EIGHT

In a new project, **Company code** (legal entity) can be selected. If there is more than one plant available for the company code, the Plant field allows you to choose one of the Plant records from the list that has been assigned to the selected company code in the <u>Plant</u> Integration.

Storage locations are directly assigned to plants through the <u>Storage Locations</u> integration. A plant can have multiple storage locations, but a storage location can only belong to one plant, as shown in the example below.

Legal Entity	Plant	Storage Location
Mid-Atlantic Underground Piping	Newark Distribution Center	Newark Yard A
		Newark Yard B
	Baltimore Distribution Center	Baltimore Yard A
		Baltimore Yard B
	Norfolk Distribution Center	Norfolk Yard A
		Norfolk Yard B
		Norfolk Yard C
Baltimore Harbor Oil and Gas Project	Baltimore Joint Distribution Center	Baltimore Joint East Yard
		Baltimore Joint West Yard

Storage locations must also be assigned directly to a project. One or more of the storage locations that are assigned to a plant can be selected and assigned to a project. This can be done either through the same configuration screen as **Company code** and **Plant** or through the <u>Project Storage Locations</u> integration.



Project ERP attribu	ites					
Good receipts?						
Company code	Plant		*Storage location ID	*Description	*Default	
1020 - Peter Kiewit Sons ULC		÷				
			0001	PuslinchYard2013	0	×
			0006	ECAD - OH	0	$\otimes$
			0002	FEED - New Post	0	$\otimes$
			0010	HWY4170trncmsvc	۲	$\otimes$
			0007	The Bentway Proj	0	$\otimes$



#### **Prerequisites**

The following table lists prerequisites to using the integrations in this document. These could be the presence of required supporting data or system configurations. All items in the table represent required fields in the integrations. There are many other fields in the integrations that reference data from various areas of InEight but are optional and will not prevent the addition or update of a record. These optional fields are called out in the individual integration field descriptions.

Prerequisite	Description	Required by
Configure project	Assign legal entity, plant, and storage locations to all new projects.	Material Management for all projects
Legal entity reference	Name of a legal entity that a plant will be assigned to.	Plants
Plant reference	PlantReference for the Plant record that a storage location will be assigned to.	Storage Locations

**NOTE:** Prior to using the Contracts application for a project, the assignment of legal entities, plants, and storage locations must be completed for the project.



## **Purchase Order (Request)**

Direction		From InEight Contract		
Frequency		One time per purchase order. Depending on the business process, many (>100) might be processed at the end of a financial period such as each month or they might be processed as they come in, resulting in a small number per day.		
Trigger Met	hods	Manually triggered by user in UI.		
Average Pay	/load Size	One record per message to create a purchase order or update a purchase order.		
API Name		Not available through APIM.		
InEight Starting Version		18.1		
Contract	Ending Version			

### Configuration

The configuration information is entered via the InEight cloud platform UI. From the System menu Application integrations page, add an entity to show the configuration options.

Add entity	
* Entity	* URI
Contract: Post purchase order	•
Username	Password
	Show password
	Cancel Add

Configuration Option	Description	Example	Req.
Entity	Contract: Post purchase order	NA	Yes
URI	Full endpoint URL destination path for the external system where purchase order requests are sent.	https:// <address>/contractmgtpmtrequest</address>	Yes
Username	Security credential for username expected by the receiving system.	InEightContractMgtIntegrations	No
Password	Security credential for password expected by the receiving system.	Password123	No



### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
1	ContractReference <sup>2</sup>	Number	10	
1	ContractTypeReference	String	10	
1	VendorReference	String	50	
1	PurchasingOrganizationReference	String	50	
1	PurchasingGroupReference	String	50	
1	LegalEntityReference	String	50	
1	CurrencyReference	String	50	
1	INCOTerms	String	50	
1	GRNonValuatedFlag	Boolean	NA	
1	CreatedByReference	String	50	
1	PaymentTermsReference	String	50	
1	CreatedDate	String	10	
1	LogToken	String	50	
1	ProjectReference	String	200	
1	ProjectSourceSystemId	Number	10	
1	AgreementNumber	String	20	
1	AgreementValue	Number	16,5	
1	PurchaseOrderNumber	String	20	
1	PurchaseOrderValue	Number	16,5	
1	CustomField1	String	500	
1	CustomField2	String	500	
1	CustomField3	String	500	
1	CustomField4	String	500	
1	CustomField5	String	500	
1	CustomField6	String	500	
1	CustomField7	String	500	
1	CustomField8	String	500	
1	CustomField9	String	500	
1	CustomField10	String	500	
1	RemainingToBuy	Number	16,5	
1	ContractStatus	String	200	



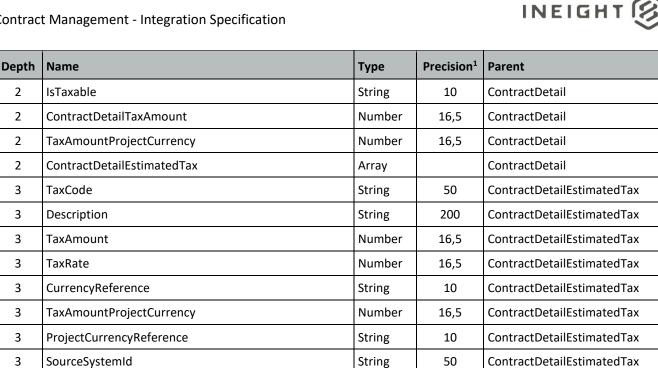
Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
1	Description	String	200	
1	ContractSubTypeReference	String	200	
1	EffectiveDate	String	10	
1	StorageLocationReference	String	20	
1	CountryOfOrigin	String	200	
1	InvoicePlanIndicator	Boolean	NA	
1	RetentionPercent	Number	16,5	
1	RetentionAmount	Number	16,5	
1	Discipline	String	200	
1	ScopeOfContract	String	500	
1	BidPackageReference	String	10	
1	BidPackageOriginalBaseValue	Number	16,5	
1	BidPackageContingencyEstimate	Number	16,5	
1	BidPackageEscalationEstimate	Number	16,5	
1	BidPackageUnawardedAdjustment	Number	16,5	
1	BidPackageOwnerChangeAmount	Number	16,5	
1	BidPackageTotalEstimate	Number	16,5	
1	LiquidatedDamageOverallCap	Number	16,5	
1	CustomList1	String	200	
1	CustomList2	String	200	
1	ProjectISOCountrycode	String	10	
1	RequisitionNumber	String	50	
1	RequisitionValue	Number	16,5	
1	IsExternalCreatedPurchaseOrder	String	10	
2	ShippingAddress	Array	NA	
3	DisplayId	Number	10	ShippingAddress
3	StreetName	String	500	ShippingAddress
3	CityName	String	50	ShippingAddress
3	Region	String	50	ShippingAddress
3	CountryCode	String	50	ShippingAddress
3	PostalCode	String	50	ShippingAddress
3	TaxJurisdiction	String	50	ShippingAddress
1	ContractDetail	Array	NA	
2	ContractDetailReference	Number	10	ContractDetail



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
2	ContractDetailSourceSystemId	Number	10	ContractDetail
2	ContractDetailType	String	50	ContractDetail
2	Description	String	250	ContractDetail
2	LongDescription	String	250	ContractDetail
2	MaterialReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	MaterialGroupReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	CreatedByReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	Quantity	Number	16,5	ContractDetail
2	UpperLimit	Number	16,5	ContractDetail
2	LowerLimit	Number	16,5	ContractDetail
2	UnitOfMeasureReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	NetPrice	Number	16,5	ContractDetail
2	UnitsPerPrice	Number	16,5	ContractDetail
2	PriceUnitofMeasureReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	TaxCodeReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	DeliveryDate	String	10	ContractDetail
2	OrderDeliveryTolerance	Number	16,5	ContractDetail
2	PlantReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	StorageLocationReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	DeletionIndicator	String	1	ContractDetail
2	DeliveryCompleteIndicator	String	1	ContractDetail
2	ReturnPOFlag	String	1	ContractDetail
2	InvoicePlanIndicator	String	1	ContractDetail
2	Material Characteristic Reference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	Material Characteristic	Array	NA	ContractDetail
3	MaterialCharacteristicType	String	50	MaterialCharacteristic
3	Material Characteristic Value	String	50	MaterialCharacteristic
2	ShippingAddress	Array	NA	ContractDetail
3	DisplayId	Number	10	ShippingAddress
3	StreetName	String	500	ShippingAddress
3	CityName	String	50	ShippingAddress
3	Region	String	50	ShippingAddress
3	CountryCode	String	50	ShippingAddress
3	PostalCode	String	50	ShippingAddress



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
3	TaxJurisdiction	String	50	ShippingAddress
2	AccountAssignmentCategory	String	3	ContractDetail
2	CDSSplitMethod	String	10	ContractDetail
2	ContractDetailCostItem	Array	NA	ContractDetail
3	SplitByValue	Number	16,9	ContractDetailCostItem
3	AccountAssignmentLineNumber	Number	10	ContractDetailCostItem
3	CostItemReference	String	50	ContractDetailCostItem
3	CostItemSourceSystemId	Number	10	ContractDetailCostItem
3	AccountingLedgerReference	String	50	ContractDetailCostItem
3	CreatedByReference	String	50	ContractDetailCostItem
3	DeletionIndicator	String	1	ContractDetailCostItem
3	CostCenterReference	String	50	ContractDetailCostItem
2	Comments	String	500	ContractDetail
2	RetentionPercent	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	FairMarketValue	String	50	ContractDetail
2	EquipmentPrefix	String	50	ContractDetail
2	RentalType	String	50	ContractDetail
2	NAICSCode	String	50	ContractDetail
2	WBSCategoryReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator	String	1	ContractDetail
2	GoodsReceiptStatus	String	1	ContractDetail
2	CustomField1	String	500	ContractDetail
2	CustomField2	String	500	ContractDetail
2	CustomField3	String	500	ContractDetail
2	CustomField4	String	500	ContractDetail
2	CustomField5	String	500	ContractDetail
2	UOMId	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	CountryOfOrigin	String	50	ContractDetail
2	HarmonizedTariffSchedule	String	50	ContractDetail
2	ValidThroughDate	String	10	ContractDetail
2	CustomList1	String	500	ContractDetail
2	CustomList2	String	500	ContractDetail
2	DiversityParticipationPercent	Number	16,5	ContractDetail
2	DiversityParticipationValue	Number	16,5	ContractDetail



1 - For numeric data types, precision is given as total digits allowed in the field and the number of those digits that exist to the right of the decimal. For example, 16,5 represents a total of 16-digits allowed in the field with 5 of those digits existing as decimal places and 11 digits on the left of the decimal. The decimal is not counted as a digit.

String

5

ContractDetailEstimatedTax

2 - Natural Key field.

3

#### **Field Descriptions**

IncludeInCommittedCost

Name	Description	Example		
ContractReference	Unique identifier of the contract and the purchase order number. The starting and ending values of the numbering sequence might be defined for different contract types per customer.			
ContractTypeReference	Must match a valid contract type (TypeCode). These are defined in InEight Contract Organization settings.	ZHSA		
VendorReference	Unique identifier for an associated vendor. This must match a valid vendor record in the InEight cloud platform.	0010000727		
PurchasingOrganizationReference	Must match a valid purchasing organization (PurchaseOrganizationCode). The value sent in this field is based on predefined information for the customer.	0100		
PurchasingGroupReference	Must match a valid purchasing group (PurchaseGroupCode). The value sent in this field is based on predefined information for the customer.	010		
LegalEntityReference	Key of the legal entity (aka Company).	1354		



Name	Description	Example		
CurrencyReference	Currency ISO code associated with the contract. This value is defaulted from the vendor but might be changed on the contract.	USD		
INCOTerms	NCO terms associated with the contract. Defaulted FOB from the vendor but might be changed on the contract. The values of INCO terms are predefined for each customer.			
GRNonValuatedFlag	Indicator of whether the contract is goods receipt non-valuated. A value of <i>true</i> indicates that it is non- valuated and that only quantities (not financial values) will be sent and expected for evaluating receipt of goods.	true		
CreatedByReference	Display ID of the user that created the contract.	89723947		
PaymentTermsReference	Payment terms associated with the contract. Defaulted from the vendor but might be changed on each purchase order. The values of payment terms are predefined for each customer.	NET30		
CreatedDate	Date that the contract was created using the format mm/dd/yyyy.	12/18/2017		
LogToken	Unique token ID used to provide logging information for the integration in the InEight cloud platform.	f6b2ac31-2ea4-4256- 97e7-95ee196ce521		
ProjectReference	Display ID of the project where the contract is coming from.	103361		
ProjectSourceSystemId	Project internal ID that is a unique number maintained in the InEight cloud platform.	123		
AgreementNumber	A free-form text field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	5560789536		
AgreementValue	An open numeric (decimal) field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.			
PurchaseOrderNumber	A free-form text field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	6203587410		
PurchaseOrderValue	An open numeric (decimal) field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.			



Name	ne Description			
CustomField1	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 1 defined in InEight Contract.			
CustomField2	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 2 defined in InEight Contract.			
CustomField3	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 3 defined in InEight Contract.			
CustomField4	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 4 defined in InEight Contract.			
CustomField5	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 5 defined in InEight Contract.			
CustomField6	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 6 defined in InEight Contract.			
CustomField7	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 7 defined in InEight Contract.			
CustomField8	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 8 defined in InEight Contract.			
CustomField9	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 9 defined in InEight Contract.			
CustomField10	Value (if any) of data in Custom field 10 defined in InEight Contract.			
RemainingToBuy	Value of data in Remaining to buy field defined in InEight Contract.	123456.85		
ContractStatus	Value of data in Current status field defined in InEight Contract.	Executed		
Description	Value of data in Contract title field or Description field defined in InEight Contract.	otion Test Contract		
ContractSubTypeReference	Value of data in Subtype field defined in InEight Contract.			
EffectiveDate	Value of data in Effective date field defined in InEight Contract.	01/01/2021		
StorageLocationReference	Value of data in Storage location field defined in InEight Contract.			
CountryOfOrigin	Value of data in Country of origin field defined in InEight Contract.	USA		
InvoicePlanIndicator	Indicates if Invoice only contract without goods receipt is selected in the UI.	true		
RetentionPercent	Overall retention percentage for the contract.	15		
RetentionAmount	Overall retention value for the contract.	15000		
Discipline	Value of data in Discipline field defined in InEight Contract.	Civil Utilities		
ScopeOfContract	Value of data in Scope of contract field defined in InEight Contract.	Test Scope of Contract		



Name	Description	Example		
BidPackageReference	Display ID of the associated bid packge for the contract.	0012		
BidPackageOriginalBaseValue	Original base value of the associated bid package (if applicable) of the contract.	100000		
BidPackageContingencyEstimate	Contingency estimate value of the associated bid package (if applicable) of the contract.			
BidPackageEscalationEstimate	Escalation estimate value of the associated bid package (if applicable) of the contract.			
BidPackageUnawardedAdjustment	UnAwarded adjustment value of the associated bid package (if applicable) of the contract.			
BidPackageOwnerChangeAmount	Owner Change Amount value of the associated bid package (if applicable) of the contract.			
BidPackageTotalEstimate	Total bid package estimate value of the associated bid package (if applicable) of the contract.			
LiquidatedDamageOverallCap	Overall cap value of the Liquidated damages for the InEight Contract			
CustomList1	Value (if any) of data in Custom list 1 field defined in InEight Contract.			
CustomList2	Value (if any) of data in Custom list 2 field defined in InEight Contract.			
ProjectISOCountrycode	ISO country code for the project the contract was created for.	US		
RequisitionNumber	A free-form text field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	a ANBC123456		
RequisitionValue	An open numeric (decimal) field that can be 50000.00 manually filled by a user via the Contract UI. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.			
Is External Created Purchase Order	<ul> <li>This field indicates whether the contract is added in the UI or imported externally via Purchase Order API.</li> <li>Possible values are: <ul> <li>True – Contract created externally via APIM.</li> <li>False – Contract manualy added in the UI.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
ShippingAddress	Array header for the shipping address information defined in InEight Contract.			
DisplayId	Unique display ID for the shipping address.	101		
StreetName	Full street address in shipping information defined in InEight Contract.	nation defined in 16203 Manchester Way		
CityName	Name of the city in shipping address information defined in InEight Contract.       Manchester			



Name	Description	Example			
Region	State, region, or province in shipping address CO information defined in InEight Contract.				
CountryCode	ISO code of the country in shipping address US information defined in InEight Contract.				
PostalCode	Postal code of shipping address information defined 85200 in InEight Contract.				
TaxJurisdiction	Tax jurisdiction of shipping address defined in InEight Contract.	000001234			
ContractDetail	Array header for contract detail fields. Each set of fields in the contract detail section of the JSON represents a line item in the purchase order. This section can repeat as needed to cover all lines in the purchase order.				
ContractDetailReference	Unique reference to the line item of the contract.	001			
ContractDetailSourceSystemId	Line item internal ID that is unique across all the contracts maintained in the InEight cloud platform.	1			
ContractDetailType	<ul> <li>Type of detail represented by the line item of the contract. The following values are sent: <ul> <li>Service</li> <li>Limit</li> <li>Material</li> <li>Credit</li> </ul> </li> <li>NOTE: For Microsoft Dynamics, credit and limit line types cannot be used. Credits must be handled as a separate PO. For limit operations, a material line item with quantity that matches the price (\$1 per quantity) that can be decremented as needed.</li> </ul>	Material			
Description	Description of the line item.	Credit return			
LongDescription	Detailed description of the line item field captured in in InEight Contract UI.				
MaterialReference	Unique identifier of a material associated to the line item (if present). The value comes from the Display ID of the material provided by an external system.				
MaterialGroupReference	Unique identifier of a material group associated to the line item (if present). The value comes from the Display ID of the material group provided by an external system.				
CreatedByReference	Display ID of the user that created the line item in the contract.	90239802			
UpperLimit	Upper limit value for Limit line item type.	15000			
LowerLimit	Lower limit value for Limit line item type.	10000			
Quantity	Quantity of the specific item being purchased in the line item. NOTE: Negative numbers are not allowed.	715388.00000			



Name	Description	Example
UnitOfMeasureReference	Unit of measure represented by quantity. This must match a valid UOMSourceSystemId in the InEight cloud platform master data.	EA
NetPrice	Calculated net value of the line item.	123.45
UnitsPerPrice	Number of units per net price.	2
PriceUnitofMeasureReference	Unit of measure used for the net price.	EA
TaxCodeReference	Tax code of the line item based on project settings in InEight Contract. The values provided in this field are predefined for each customer.	11
DeliveryDate	Expected delivery date for received goods using the date format mm/dd/yyyy. This field is mapped to the Valid from field for the contract line item.	01/10/2022
OrderDeliveryTolerance	Allowable tolerance percentage for delivered goods. Currently, a value of 15% will always be sent for this field.	15.0
PlantReference	Plant associated to the project for which the contract is created.	0161
StorageLocationReference	Storage location associated to the contract.	0001
DeletionIndicator	Indicator of whether the line item has been deleted from the contract. A value of X indicates that the line item has been deleted.	x
DeliveryCompleteIndicator	A value of X indicates that all expected deliveries for a contract have been completed.	X
ReturnPOFlag	Indicator of whether the PO line represents a return and the values sent in Amount fields represent a negative number. A value of X determines that it is a return.	x
InvoicePlanIndicator	Indicator of whether an Invoice Plan document must be created. A value of X indicates that there will not be any goods receipt for this contract.	x
Material Characteristic Reference	Characteristic type of the material in the line item. The value in this field comes from the Source System ID of the material characteristic provided by an external system. A value is only sent in this field if a value was provided in the PO response and the outbound message is being processed after a change to the contract.	1123423
Material Characteristic	Array header for material information. Each field in this section can be repeated as needed to include all information about the material being purchased.	
Material Characteristic Type	Material characteristic types associated to the material selected in the line item.	Pipe Size
MaterialCharacteristicValue	Value of the material characteristic type.	3



Name	Example			
ShippingAddress	Array header for shipping address information.			
DisplayId	Unique display ID for the shipping address.	1		
StreetName	Full street address for shipping information. 16203 Manche			
CityName	Name of the city in shipping address information.	Manchester		
Region	State, region, or province for shipping address information.	со		
CountryCode	ISO code of the country for shipping address information.	US		
PostalCode	Postal code for shipping address information.	85200		
TaxJurisdiction	Tax jurisdiction of the shipping address.	000001234		
AccountAssignmentCategory	Value of the account assignment category of the line item. The value sent in this field is based on user selection in field. Possible values are: • WBS • Cost Center	WBS		
CDSSplitMethod	If the contact line item is assigned to multiple cost items, this field determines the method of assigning values to each cost item, which can be: Percentage Value Quantity			
ContractDetailCostItem	Array header for cost item association records. At least one set of records will be provided in this array. If the line item has not been split, the array will contain only one set.			
SplitByValue	If the line item has been split, this field will contain the value of the individual split associated to a cost item reference. The value in the field must be taken in conjunction with the CDS Split Method. For example, if the CDS Split Method is percentage and this field contains a value of 15, then 15% of the line item total should be applied to the associated cost item in this set of records.	15		
AccountAssignmentLineNumber	Sequential split number to which the cost item 1 reference is associated.			
CostItemReference	Unique reference to the cost item associated to the account assignment line number.			
CostItemSourceSystemId	Cost item internal ID that is unique for all projects 1 maintained in the InEight cloud platform.			
CostCenterReference	nique reference to the cost center associated to the 4567 ne number. User has the option to choose between /BS line or cost center line.			



Name	Description	Example		
AccountingLedgerReference	General ledger (GL) account number associated to the cost item, if a specific GL account was selected in the line item. The values in this field are predefined by the customer.	540310		
CreatedByReference	Display ID of the user that created the cost item association.	00169998		
DeletionIndicator	Indicator of whether the cost item split association was soft deleted. A value of X indicates that the split association was soft deleted	x		
Comments	Free-form text field about the line item entered via the Contracts user interface.	This is a line item		
RetentionPercent	Percentage of retention for the line item of the contract.	10.00000		
FairMarketValue	Value of the fair market value for the line item.	\$1000.00		
EquipmentPrefix	Value of the equipment prefix/type for the line item.	This is equipment		
RentalType	Value of the rental agreement for the line item if the contract is of the rental type.	Rent to Purchase		
NAICSCode	Value of the NAICS code for the line item.	1232.345.224445		
WBSCategoryReference	<ul> <li>Selection of the WBS category for the line item.</li> <li>Consumable: WBS-C</li> <li>Permanent: WBS-P</li> <li>Rental: WBS-R</li> <li>The allowed options for this field can be configured per customer in contracts.</li> </ul>	WBS-C		
NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator	A value of X will be sent when the contract has been closed and no further invoices are expected.	х		
GoodsReceiptStatus	Indicator of whether a goods receipt record is X expected for the PO. A value of X indicates that a goods receipt record is expected.			
CustomField1	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 1 defined in InEight Contract.			
CustomField2	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 2 defined in InEight Contract.			
CustomField3	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 3 defined in InEight Contract.			
CustomField4	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 4 defined in InEight Contract.			
CustomField5	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 5 defined in InEight Contract.			
UOMId	Internal unique ID for UOM used in line item	1234		
CountryOfOrigin	Value (if any) of data in Country of origin fieldUSAdefined in InEight Contract.			



Name	Description	Example	
HarmonizedTariffSchedule	Value (if any) of data in Harmonized tariff schedule Test field defined in InEight Contract.		
ValidThroughDate	Value (if any) of data in Valid through field defined in 01/21/2021 InEight Contract.		
CustomList1	Value (if any) of data in Custom list 1 field defined in InEight Contract.		
CustomList2	Value (if any) of data in Custom list 2 field defined in InEight Contract.		
DiversityParticipationPercent	Value (if any) of data in Diversity participation percent field defined in InEight Contract.	15	
DiversityParticipationValue	Value (if any) of data in Diversity participation value field defined in InEight Contract.	200	
IsTaxable	This field indicates whether the line item in InEight is marked as taxabke or non-taxable.	True	
ContractDetailTaxAmount	Indicates the line item estimated tax amount. If the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then estimated tax amount is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then the estimated tax is based on it.	10000	
TaxAmountProjectCurrency	Indicates the line item estimated tax amount in project currency. Exchange rate is based on exchange rates stored in Platform project details. If the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then estimated tax amount is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then the estimated tax is based on it.	11000	
ContractDetailEstimatedTax	Array of tax break out for the estimated tax. If the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then estimated tax break out is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then the estimated tax break out is based on it.	110000	
TaxCode	Tax code value for the tax break out. If the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then tax code is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then the tax code is based on it.	GST/HST	



Name	Description	Example	
Description	Tax description value for the tax break out.This is GST relationIf the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then tax description is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then tax description is based on it.This is GST relation		
TaxAmount	Tax amount for each tax code.		
TaxRate	Tax rate for each tax code. If the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then tax rate is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then the tax rate is based on it.	12	
CurrencyReference	Contrat currency code of the TaxAmount field.	USD	
TaxAmountProjectCurrency	Tax amount for each tax code in project currency.	1000	
ProjectCurrencyReference	Project currency code of the TaxAmount field.	CAD	
SourceSystemId	Uniue ID for each tax break up. This field can be empty (null).	GST.1000.USD	
IncludeInCommittedCost	Indicates if the tax can be included in committed cost calculation. This is based on project setting value stored for that tax code.	st True	

#### **Sample JSON**

```
{
"Contract": {
  "ContractReference": 7200010058,
  "ContractTypeReference": "ZHSC",
  "VendorReference": "RDPL",
  "PurchasingOrganizationReference": "0100",
  "PurchasingGroupReference": "010",
  "LegalEntityReference": "1000",
  "PaymentTermReference": "P000",
  "CurrencyReference": "USD",
  "INCOTerms": "Z05",
  "INCOTermLocation": "",
  "CreatedByReference": "00233076",
  "CreatedDate": "04/21/2020",
  "GRNonValuatedFlag": "true",
  "LogToken": "3dfc63ac-238f-47f0-a07f-3fed02db8562",
  "ProjectReference": "2019-EtoE-2",
  "ProjectSourceSystemId": 93,
  "AgreementNumber": "",
  "AgreementValue": "",
  "PurchaseOrderNumber": "",
```



```
"PurchaseOrderValue": "",
"CustomField1": "",
"CustomField2": "",
"CustomField3": ""
"CustomField4": ""
"CustomField5": ""
"CustomField6": "",
"CustomField7": "",
"CustomField8": "",
"CustomField9": "",
"CustomField10": "",
"RemainingToBuy": "",
"ContractStatus": "Executed",
"Description": "Test Contract Description",
"ContractSubTypeReference": "ABCD",
"EffectiveDate": "04/21/2020",
"StorageLocationReference": "1",
"CountryOfOrigin": "USA",
"InvoicePlanIndicator": "",
"RetentionPercent": 10,
"RetentionAmount": 1000,
"Discipline": "Bulk Commodities",
"ScopeOfContract": "Bulk Commodities",
"BidPackageReference": "0012",
"BidPackageOriginalBaseValue": 100.00,
"BidPackageContingencyEstimate ": 200.00,
"BidPackageEscalationEstimate ": 100.00,
"BidPackageUnawardedAdjustment": 300.00,
"BidPackageOwnerChangeAmount": 100.00,
"BidPackageTotalEstimate": 800.00,
"LiquidatedDamageOverallCap": 500.00,
"CustomList1": "",
"CustomList2": "",
"ProjectISOCountrycode": "US",
"RequisitionNumber": "0012ABC",
"RequisitionValue": 100.75,
"IsExternalCreatedPurchaseOrder": "False",
   "ShippingAddress": [
     {
     "DisplayId": 1,
     "StreetName": "Trainstation Circle",
      "CityName": "Lone Tree",
     "Region": "CO",
      "CountryCode": "US",
      "PostalCode": "80124"
      "TaxJurisdiction": ""
     }
  ],
"ContractDetail": [
   "MaterialCharacteristicReference": "",
   "ReturnPOFlag": "",
"ContractReference": 7200010058,
   "ContractDetailReference": 1,
   "ContractDetailSourceSystemId": 408,
   "ContractDetailType": "Service",
   "Description": "Plumbing and HVAC",
```



```
"MaterialReference": "",
"MaterialGroupReference": "23200000",
"CreatedbyReference": "00233076",
"Quantity": 252150.0,
"UpperLimit": "",
"LowerLimit": "",
"UnitOfMeasureReference": "SF",
"UOMId": 1,
"NetPrice": 24.81,
"UnitsPerPrice": 1,
"PriceUnitOfMeasureReference": "SF",
"TaxCodeReference": "I1",
"DeliveryDate": "04/21/2020",
"OrderDeliveryTolerance": 0.0,
"PlantReference": "1021",
"StorageLocationReference": "1",
"DeletionIndicator": "",
"DeliveryCompleteIndicator": "",
"InvoicePlanIndicator": "",
"MaterialCharacteristic": [],
"ShippingAddress": [
   "DisplayId": 1,
  "StreetName": "Trainstation Circle ",
   "CityName": "Lone Tree",
  "Region": "CO",
  "CountryCode": "US",
   "PostalCode": "80124",
   "TaxJurisdiction": ""
   }
],
"AccountAssignmentCategory": "WBS",
"CDSSplitMethod": "",
"ContractDetailCostItem": [
   {
   "SplitByValue": "",
   "AccountAssignmentLineNumber": 1,
   "CostItemReference": "2019-EtoE-2.1260",
   "CostItemSourceSystemId": 20724,
  "AccountingLedgerReference": "530110",
  "CreatedbyReference": "00233076",
   "DeletionIndicator": "",
   "CostCenterReference": ""
   }
],
"Comments": "",
"RetentionPercent": 5.0,
"FairMarketValue": "",
"EquipmentPrefix": "",
"EquipmentTypeId": "",
"RentalType": "",
"NAICScode": "",
"WBSCategoryReference": "WBS-P",
"NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator": "",
"GoodsReceiptStatus": "X",
"CustomField1": "",
"CustomField2": "",
```



```
"CustomField3": "",
  "CustomField4": "",
  "CustomField5": "",
  "LongDescription": "",
  "CountryOfOrigin": "USA",
  "HarmonizedTariffSchedule" : "Test 123",
  "ValidThroughDate": "09/21/2020",
  "CustomList1": "",
  "CustomList2": "",
  "DiversityParticipationPercent": 5.0,
  "DiversityParticipationValue": 50.0,
  "IsTaxable": false,
  "ContractDetailTaxAmount": 195015.17,
  "TaxAmountProjectCurrency": 195015.17,
  "ContractDetailEstimatedTax": [
     "TaxCode": "US Tax",
     "Description": "US Tax",
     "TaxAmount": 0.0,
     "TaxRate": 0.0,
     "CurrencyReference": "USD",
     "TaxAmountProjectCurrency": 0.0,
     "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
     "SourceSystemId": "",
     "IncludeInCommittedCost": true
     },
     {
     "TaxCode": "blank tax",
     "Description": "blank tax",
     "TaxAmount": 31969.7,
     "TaxRate": 10.0,
     "CurrencyReference": "USD",
     "TaxAmountProjectCurrency": 31969.7,
     "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
     "SourceSystemId": "",
     "IncludeInCommittedCost": true
     }
  1
}
```

#### Verification

After the purchase order is published, check the data in the ERP system to verify if it matches the Contract Sync Log data. The InEight Contract sync log shows Success in the ERP Status column.



Childrens Hosp	p - New Patient Tower	(1 • Contrac	st 🛩 Contracts 🛩					(	?	8
Contracts > 72000043	23 - Test123									
Actions 🝷 <		DR CHANGE BACK (	CHARGES PAYMENT FORMS	PAYMENT PROGRESS	SUPPORTING WORK DOCUMENTS ASSIGN		SYNC LOG	CONTRACT CL	OSEOUT	2
							Stop integration sys	ο <u>Σ</u>	Q	C
Document 👘	Publish date 📘 👳	Publish time 📙 👳	Published by	ERP Status	ERP log taken Id	Ariba statu	as 👻 i	Ariba message		
Payment form 0002	03/18/2019	13:57:57	Nagesh K	Success	7f2e0970-57b6-48bd-b655-d569					
Contract tax	02/26/2019	17:11:21	Bhushan Doddi	Success	8209685f-ea70-45f1-8f96-8715e	Failure				
Contract 7200004323	02/26/2019	17.09.47	Bhushan Doddi	Success	db1cc29c-b99d-4d0d-bf0a-b101_	Failure				
Payment form 0001	02/26/2019	17:02:23	Bhushan Doddi	Success	237993a1-ac9e-4054-b8d8-94a4_					
Contract 7200004323	02/26/2019	16:51:55	Bhushan Doddi	Success	64ccda85-d1b5-49a7-95f3-e5bd	Failure				

If the ERP system successfully received the purchase order data, then the ERP system will acknowledge the same via success/error message.

## **Purchase Order (Response)**

This integration is typically used for external system verification of contracts created within InEight Contract, where it is used as a response to the Purchase Order Request. An alternative to this function is that the API can be used to populate data into a new contract from an external system (see <u>Sample 4</u>). After data is populated in the contract, it functions as a standard contract.

Direction		To InEight Contract
Frequency		At least one response is expected per request, but several responses can occur as a purchase order changes status in the external system. For external purchase order, user can send multiple contracts in same payload.
Trigger Met	hod(s)	Determined by external system.
Average Payload Size		Supports multiple contract responses sent in one message.
API Name		PurchaseOrder_Import
InEight Starting Version		18.1
Contract Ending Version		

#### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req. for PO Response	Req. for External PO
1	ContractReference	String	10		Yes	No
1	CurrentValue	Decimal	16,5		No	No
1	CurrentValueProjectCurrency	Decimal	16,5		No	No
1	LogToken	String	50		Yes	No
1	Status	String	50		Yes	No
1	Logger	Array	NA		No	No
2	Level	String	50	Logger	No	No
2	Message	String	500	Logger	No	No
1	ContractTypeReference	String	50		No	Yes
1	VendorReference	String	50		No	No
1	PurchasingOrganizationReference	NA	NA		No	No
1	PurchasingGroupReference	NA	NA		No	No
1	LegalEntityReference	NA	NA		No	No
1	CurrencyReference	String	10		No	No
1	PaymentTermReference	String	50		No	No



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req. for PO Response	Req. for External PO
1	INCOTerms	String	50		No	No
1	INCOTermLocation	String	250		No	No
1	CreatedByReference	String	250		No	Yes
1	CreatedDate	String	Date		No	No
1	GRNonValuatedFlag	NA	NA		No	No
1	AgreementNumber	String	20		No	No
1	AgreementValue	Number	16,5		No	No
1	PurchaseOrderNumber	String	20		No	No
1	PurchaseOrderValue	Number	16,5		No	No
1	ProjectReference	String	200		No	Yes
1	ProjectSourceSystemId	Number	10		No	No
1	RequsitionNumber	String	50		No	No
1	RequsitionValue	Decimal	16,5		No	No
1	IsExternalCreatedPurchaseOrder	Bit	1		No	Yes
1	CustomField1	String	500		No	No
1	CustomField2	String	500		No	No
1	CustomField3	String	500		No	No
1	CustomField4	String	500		No	No
1	CustomField5	String	500		No	No
1	CustomField6	String	500		No	No
1	CustomField7	String	500		No	No
1	CustomField8	String	500		No	No
1	CustomField9	String	500		No	No
1	CustomField10	String	500		No	No
1	RemainingToBuy	Decimal	16,5		No	No
1	ContractStatus	String	50		No	No
1	Description	String	500		No	No
1	ContractSubTypeReference	String	50		No	No
1	EffectiveDate	String	Date		No	No
1	StorageLocationReference	String	500		No	No
1	CountryOfOrigin	String	50		No	No
1	InvoicePlanIndicator	String	1		No	No



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req. for PO Response	Req. for External PO
1	RetentionPercent	Decimal	16,5		No	No
1	RetentionAmount	Decimal	16,5		No	No
1	Discipline	String	500		No	No
1	BidPackageReference	Number	10		No	No
1	BidPackageOriginalBaseValue	Decimal	16,5		No	No
1	BidPackageContingencyEstimate	Decimal	16,5		No	No
1	BidPackageEscalationEstimate	Decimal	16,5		No	No
1	BidPackageUnawardedAdjustment	Decimal	16,5		No	No
1	BidPackageOwnerChangeAmount	Decimal	16,5		No	No
1	BidPackageTotalEstimate	Decimal	16,5		No	No
1	LiquidatedDamageOverallCap	Decimal	16,5		No	No
1	CustomList1	String	500		No	No
1	CustomList2	String	500		No	No
1	ScopeOfContract	String	500		No	No
1	ProjectISOCountrycode	String	50		No	No
1	ShippingAddress	Array	NA		No	No
2	DisplayId	Number	10	ShippingAddress	No	No
2	StreetName	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No	No
2	CityName	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No	No
2	Region	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No	No
2	CountryCode	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No	No
2	PostalCode	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No	No
2	TaxJurisdiction	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No	No
1	ContractDetailResponse	Array	NA		Yes	Yes
2	ContractDetailReference	String	10	ContractDetailResponse	Yes	Yes
2	GrossAmount	Decimal	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	GrossAmountProjectCurrency	Decimal	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	Yes	No
2	NetValuewithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	Yes	No
2	NetValueWithoutTaxProjectCurrency	Decimal	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	Yes	No
2	TaxTotal	String	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	Yes	No
2	TaxTotalProjectCurrency	String	50	ContractDetailResponse	Yes	No
2	ContractDetailTax	Array	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req. for PO Response	Req. for External PO
2	TaxCode	String	10	ContractDetailTax	No	No
3	Description	String	250	ContractDetailTax	No	No
3	TaxAmount	Number	16,5	ContractDetailTax	No	No
3	TaxRate	Number	16,5	ContractDetailTax	No	No
3	CurrencyReference	String	10	ContractDetailTax	No	No
3	TaxAmountProjectCurrency	Number	16,5	ContractDetailTax	No	No
3	ProjectCurrencyReference	Number	16,5	ContractDetailTax	No	No
3	SourceSystemId	String	50	ContractDetailTax	No	No
3	IncludeInCommittedCost	String	10	ContractDetailTax	No	No
2	ContractDetailType	String	50	ContractDetailResponse	No	Yes
2	Description	String	500	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	MaterialReference	String	50	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	MaterialGroupReference	String	50	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	CreatedbyReference	String	500	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	Quantity	Decimal	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	No	Yes (non limit line)
2	UnitOfMeasureReference	String	50	ContractDetailResponse	No	Yes (non limit line)
2	NetPrice	Decimal	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	UnitsPerPrice	Decimal	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	No	Yes (non limit line)
2	PriceUnitOfMeasureReference	String	50	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	TaxCodeReference	String	50	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	DeliveryDate	String	Date	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	OrderDeliveryTolerance	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	PlantReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	StorageLocation	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	StorageLocationReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	DeletionIndicator	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	DeliveryCompleteIndicator	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	InvoicePlanIndicator	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	ReturnPOFlag	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	MaterialCharacteristicReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req. for PO Response	Req. for External PO
2	MaterialCharacteristic	Array	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
3	MaterialCharacteristicType	NA	NA	MaterialCharacteristic	No	No
3	Material Characteristic Value	NA	NA	MaterialCharacteristic	No	No
2	ShippingAddress	Array	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
3	DisplayId	Number	10	ShippingAddress	No	No
3	StreetName	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No	No
3	CityName	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No	No
3	Region	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No	No
3	CountryCode	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No	No
3	PostalCode	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No	No
3	TaxJurisdiction	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No	No
2	AccountAssignmentCategory	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	Yes
2	CDSSplitMethod	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	Yes (for split lines)
2	ContractDetailCostItem	Array	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
3	SplitByValue	NA	NA	ContractDetailCostItem	No	Yes (for split lines)
3	AccountAssignmentLineNumber	NA	NA	ContractDetailCostItem	No	No
3	CostItemReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailCostItem	No	No
3	GLAccountReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailCostItem	No	No
3	CostItemSourceSystemId	NA	NA	ContractDetailCostItem	No	No
3	AccountingLedgerReference	String	250	ContractDetailCostItem	No	No
3	CreatedByReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailCostItem	No	No
3	DeletionIndicator	NA	NA	ContractDetailCostItem	No	No
2	Comments	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	RetentionPercent	Decimal	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	FairMarketValue	Decimal	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	EquipmentPrefix	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	RentalType	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	NAICScode	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	WBSCategoryReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	GoodsReceiptStatus	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req. for PO Response	Req. for External PO
2	IsTaxable	String	10	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	LongDescription	String	1000	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	CountryOfOrigin	String	10	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	LowerLimit	Decimal	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	No	Yes (for limit lines)
2	UpperLimit	Decimal	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	No	Yes (for limit lines)
2	ValidThroughDate	String	Date	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	DiversityParticipationPercent	Decimal	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	DiversityParticipationValue	Decimal	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	HarmonizedTariffSchedule	String	250	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	CustomList1	String	250	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	CustomList2	String	250	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	CustomField1	String	500	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	CustomField2	String	500	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	CustomField3	String	500	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	CustomField4	String	500	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	CustomField5	String	500	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	ContractReference	Number	10	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	MasterAgreementContractDetailRefer ence	String	10	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	UOMId	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No
2	EquipmentTypeId	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No	No

1 - For numeric data types, precision is given as total digits allowed in the field and the number of those digits that exist to the right of the decimal. For example, 16,5 represents a total of 16-digits allowed in the field with 5 of those digits existing as decimal places and 11 digits on the left of the decimal. The decimal is not counted as a digit.

## **Field Descriptions**

Name	Description	Example
ContractReference	Contract reference matching with contract number field in the UI.	730000016
CurrentValue	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
CurrentValueProjectCurrency	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	



Name	Description	Example
LogToken	Returns the LogToken for the confirmation of the purchase order being received, and all Status updates.	f0abb367-8e49-4e4c- 9a92-ff26d4be55bf
Status	Confirmation status for the purchase order request. If Success is sent, the contract will be updated. Valid values are: • SUCCESS • ERROR	SUCCESS
Logger	Array header for sending error messgaes in the response message. User can send multiple error messages (both error level and actual message) as array of values.	
Level	Indicates the severity of the error. Examples of the values include: INFO DEBUG ERROR	ERROR
Message	Actual error message detailing exception of the issue	Accounting assignment mistamtch due to incorrect WBS code.
ContractTypeReference	Contract type code matching the InEight cloud platform contract ERP document type values.	Material
VendorReference	Vendor display ID matching the InEight cloud platform vendor master data.	000123456
PurchasingOrganizationReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
PurchasingGroupReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
LegalEntityReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
PaymentTermReference	Payment term code matching the InEight cloud platform payment term code in master data. If vendor is provided, this will default from vendor master data if left blank.	P030
CurrencyReference	Currency code matching the InEight cloud platform currency code master data. This will be defaulted from vendor data. If vendor data is not available, this will be defaulted from project currency.	USD
INCOTerms	The International Commercial terms (INCOterms) code matching with InEight cloud platform INCOterms in master data. If the Vendor Data is provided, this should default from vendor master if this field is empty.	FOB
CreatedByReference	Display ID or email address of the user matching In Eight cloud platform user data.	Test.user@email.com
CreatedDate	Date that the contract was created using the format mm/dd/yyyy.	10/26/2022



Name	Description	Example
AgreementNumber	A free-form text field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	5560789536
AgreementValue	An open numeric (decimal) field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	20,000,000.00
PurchaseOrderNumber	A free-form text field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	6203587410
PurchaseOrderValue	An open numeric (decimal) field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	150,000.00
IsExternalCreatedPurchaseOrder	Indicates if this an externally created contract or purchase order response message. If the value is <i>True</i> then the message will be created as External purchase order message, otherwise, it will be treated as purchase order response message. The default value is <i>False</i> .	false
Description	A description of the contract.	
EffectiveDate	This is effective date for contract.	10/16/2022
ContractStatus	This field indicates contract status name. This should match with the contract status names stored in InEight cloud platform.	Draft
ContractSubTypeReference	Contract sub type name. This should match with the contract sub type names stored in InEight cloud platform.	
InvoicePlanIndicator	Indicates whether 2-way match toggle should be set or not.	true
Discipline	Discipline for purchase order. This should match the discipline name of the discipline master data in InEight cloud platform.	Building
ScopeOfContract	A free-form text field for the scope of the contract.	Test scope of contract
RetentionPercent	Retention percent for purchase order.	10
LiquidatedDamageOverallCap	Liquidated damage overall cap.	1000
HarmonizedTariffSchedule	A free-form text field.	



Name	Description	Example
CountryOfOrigin	Country of origin for contract. This should match with the country code master data in InEight cloud platform.	CAD
RequsitionNumber	A free-form text field.	ABC123
RequsitionValue	A free-form text field.	123456.78
CustomField1	A free-form text field.	
CustomField2	A free-form text field.	
CustomField3	A free-form text field.	
CustomField4	A free-form text field.	
CustomField5	A free-form text field.	
CustomField6	A free-form text field.	
CustomField7	A free-form text field.	
CustomField8	A free-form text field.	
CustomField9	A free-form text field.	
CustomField10	A free-form text field.	
INCOTermLocation	A free-form text field.	
GRNonValuatedFlag	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
RemainingToBuy	Remaining to buy value.	4567.89
StorageLocationReference	Display ID of the storage location selected for that project plant.	TestLoc1
ProjectReference	Project display ID matching the InEight cloud platform Project display ID.	104270
ProjectSourceSystemId	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
RetentionAmount	Retention amount for purchase order.	442
BidPackageReference	Bid Package display ID that is associated with the purchase order. This should match the InEight cloud platform data.	134
BidPackageOriginalBaseValue	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
BidPackageContingencyEstimate	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
BidPackageEscalationEstimate	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
BidPackageUnawardedAdjustment	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
BidPackageOwnerChangeAmount	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	



Name	Description	Example
BidPackageTotalEstimate	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
CustomList1	Custom list 1 field for the purchase order. This value must match the InEight cloud platform custom list 1 values.	TestCL1
CustomList2	Custom list 2 field for the purchase order. This value must match the InEight cloud platform custom list 2 values.	TestCl2
ProjectISOCountrycode	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	US
ShippingAddress	Array header for shipping address information.	
DisplayId	Shipping address unique ID as shown in InEight cloud platform project setitng delivery address section. Used to associate line item with shipping address.	331
StreetName	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
CityName	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Region	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
CountryCode	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
PostalCode	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
TaxJurisdiction	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
ContractDetailResponse	Array header for contract detail response fields. Each set of fields in the contract detail response section represents a line item in the purchase order. This section can repeat as needed to cover all lines in the PO.	
ContractReference	Contract reference matching with contract number field in InEight cloud platform.	720000354
ContractDetailReference	Contract line item reference matching with contract line item code field in InEight cloud platform.	1
GrossAmount	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
GrossAmountProjectCurrency	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
NetValuewithoutTax	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
NetValueWithoutTaxProjectCurrency	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	



Name	Description	Example
TaxTotal	Total tax for all purchase order line items. This value should be passed if the line item has any tax.	1022.33
TaxTotalProjectCurrency	Total tax for all purchase order line items in project currency. This value should be passed if the line item has any tax.	1000
ContractDetailTax	Array of tax types and values for each contract detail line.	
TaxCode	Value representing a tax code applied to the line item.	GST
Description	Short description of the tax code.	Goods & Services Tax
TaxAmount	Amount of tax for the tax code.	154.77
TaxRate	Percentage rate used for the tax code.	5.5
CurrencyReference	Currency code of the tax amount.	USD
TaxAmountProjectCurrency	If the currency of the currency reference for the tax is different from the currency of the project, this is the amount of tax in the project currency code.	190.23
ProjectCurrencyReference	Currency code used for the project	CAD
SourceSystemId	Unique ID for the tax break up.	ERP Posted
IncludeInCommittedCost	Indicates if the tax should be included while calculating committed cost or not. Valid values are <i>true, false,</i> "" (empty), or null. If <i>true,</i> "" or null, then the tax will be included while calculating committed cost.	true
ContractDetailType	This field should contain the contract line-item type name matching with InEight cloud platform line-item type name, Material, Service, Credit or Limit.	Material
Description	Description of the line item.	
MaterialReference	Material ID matching the InEight cloud platform material master ID in master data.	0001234567
MaterialGroupReference	Material group (product category) matching the InEight cloud platform material master data. If the material ID is included, then material group will be taken from material master for that material.	МВС
CreatedbyReference	Display ID or email address of the user matching InEight cloud platform user data	Test.user@domain.com
Quantity	Quantity for contract line item (ignored for Limit lines).	12345.67
UnitOfMeasureReference	Unit of measure code for contract line item (ignored for Limit lines). This should match the Unit Of measure name or SKFUOM for the unit of measure.	EA
NetPrice	Unit price for contract line item (ignored for Limit lines)	10



Name	Description	Example
UnitsPerPrice	Per price for contract line item (ignored for Limit lines).	1
PriceUnitOfMeasureReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
TaxCodeReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
DeliveryDate	Valid from date.	10/10/2022
OrderDeliveryTolerance	Overdelivery tolerence for line item.	15
PlantReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
StorageLocationReferences	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
DeletionIndicator	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
DeliveryCompleteIndicator	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
InvoicePlanIndicator	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
ReturnPOFlag	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Material Characteristic Reference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Material Characteristic	Array header for material information. Each field in this section can be repeated as needed to include all information about the material being purchased.	
Material Characteristic Type	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Material Characteristic Value	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
ShippingAddress	Array header for shipping address information.	
DisplayId	Shipping address unique ID as shown in InEight cloud platform project setitng delivery address section. Used to associate line item with shipping address.	1234
StreetName	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
CityName	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Region	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
CountryCode	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	



Name	Description	Example
PostalCode	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
FaxJurisdiction	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
AccountAssignmentCategory	Account assignment category for contract line item. Valid values are WBS or Cost Center. Default value is WBS.	WBS
CDSSplitMethod	Indicates whether line item is split line of single line. Default value is <i>single</i> .	single
ContractDetailCostItem	Array header for cost item association records. At least one set of records will be provided in this array. If the line item has not been split, the array will contain only one set.	
SplitByValue	Indicates split by value for contract line item in case of split lines. Valid values for split lines are Quantity, Value, or Percent. Default value is blank.	Percent
AccountAssignmentLineNumber	Accouunt assignment line number is only required for split line.	1
CostItemReference	Cost item WBS phase code, which needs to match the cost item data in InEight cloud platform for the curent project.	1006
CostItemSourceSystemId	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
AccountingLedgerReference	Accounting ledger/general ledger code, which needs to match the account ledger/general ledger master data in InEight cloud platform for the curent project.	520012
CostCenterReference	Cost center data. This can be free text or can match InEight cloud platform master data.	1234
CreatedByReference	Display ID or email address of the user that matches InEight cloud platform user data.	
DeletionIndicator	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Comments	A free-form text field for comments.	
FairMarketValue	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
EquipmentPrefix	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
RentalType	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
NAICScode	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	



Name	Description	Example
WBSCategoryReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
GoodsReceiptStatus	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
IsTaxable	Indicates whether the line item is taxable or not. If the value is set to <i>True</i> , then the line item will be marked as taxable for future calulation.	true
LongDescription	Free-form text field for a description.	
CountryOfOrigin	Country of origin for line item, which must match with a country code master data in InEight cloud platform.	US
LowerLimit	Lower limit value for limit lines.	2000
UpperLimit	Upper limit value for limit lines.	4000
ValidThroughDate	Valid through date for line item (Limit Line).	10/26/2022
DiversityParticipationPercent	Diversity percentage.	10
DiversityParticipationValue	Diversity percentage value.	1234
HarmonizedTariffSchedule	Free-form text field.	
CustomList1	Custom list 1 field value for the line item. This value must match the InEight cloud platform custom list 1 values.	
CustomList2	Custom list 2 field value for the line item. This value must match the InEight cloud platform custom list 2 values.	
CustomField1	A free-form text field.	Test custom field 1
CustomField2	A free-form text field.	Test custom field 2
CustomField3	A free-form text field.	Test custom field 3
CustomField4	A free-form text field.	Test custom field 4
CustomField5	A free-form text field.	Test custom field 5
MasterAgreementContractDetailReferen ce	If the Contract is associated with any InEight cloud platform master agreement, then this field can contain the master agreement line item code, which needs to be associated with the contract line item.	1
UOMId	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
EquipmentTypeld	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	



### **Error Messages**

The following error messages are generated by the InEight cloud platform and products for this integration. Errors in the table below are distinguished by the process that checks for the error.

- API validation errors are basic record validations that will be returned to the API request message and cause the entire payload to fail.
- Entity logic errors are performed internally in the InEight cloud platform and products to look for specific business rule or data integrity issues record-by-record. Failures with entity logic validations only cause the individual record to cease processing and are written to internal logging.

API / Entity Logic Condition		Code	Message
Entity Logic Validation	All received records have been validated.	200	Successfully saved valid <integration name="">.</integration>
API Validation	One or more records in the message that reference other data entities could not be validated.	400	Following <field>: {<value>} doesn't exist in the Application.</value></field>
API Validation	The payload in the body of the message was empty.	400	Parameter values are invalid.

## Sample JSON

### Sample 1

Simplified response to provide a simple update, in this case indicating an ERROR to the request to create a purchase order.

```
[ {
      "ContractReference": "7400000817",
      "CurrentValue": 393550.00,
      "CurrentValueProjectCurrency": "",
      "LogToken": "2730069d-f9ec-4b06-8bb6-b1646be27c3a",
      "Status": "ERROR",
      "Logger": [
         "Level": "ERROR",
        "Message": "Purchase order still contains faulty items. Test 2"
         },{
         "Level": "INFO",
         "Message": "Change Price Unit could not be affected. Test 2"
         }
      ],
      "ContractTypeReference": "",
      "VendorReference": "",
      "PurchasingOrganizationReference": "",
      "PurchasingGroupReference": "",
      "LegalEntityReference": "",
      "PaymentTermReference": "",
```



```
"ProjectCurrencyReference": "",
"CurrencyReference": "",
"INCOTerms": "",
"CreatedByReference": "",
"CreatedDate": "",
"ContractDetailResponse": []
```

}]

### Sample 2

Simplified response to provide a simple update, in this case indicating a SUCCESS to the request to create a purchase order.

```
[{
      "ContractReference": "10000150",
      "LogToken": "47dc2623-8177-4fb3-b23b-fe3c8e769d9c",
      "Status": "SUCCESS",
      "Logger": [
         {
            "Level": "INFO",
            "Message": "Updated - Line 2 Line 2Succesfully inserted for contract"
         },
         {
            "Level": "INFO",
            "Message": "Updated - Line 1 Order number 000014010Nwas successfully
generated and assigned to contract number 10000150 in InEight"
        }
      ],
      "PurchaseOrderNumber": "1401 ON",
      "ContractDetailResponse": [
         {
            "ContractReference": "10000150",
            "ContractDetailReference": "1"
         },
         {
            "ContractReference": "10000150",
            "ContractDetailReference": "2"
         }
      ]
```

### Sample 3

Extended response message to provide updates to the contract based on the creation of the purchase order in the ERP system Including Tax.

```
[{
    "ContractReference": "4200006652"
    "CurrentValue": 20000.00
    "CurrentValueProjectCurrency": 107556.00
    "LogToken": "4cF4d-ffd412a-ck8k6q"
    "Status": "SUCCESS",
    "Logger": [],
```



#### **Contract Management - Integration Specification**

```
"ContractTypeReference": "ZHSC",
"VendorReference": "10012733",
"PurchasingOrganizationReference": "0100",
"PurchasingGroupReference": "010",
"LegalEntityReference": "1037",
"PaymentTermReference": "NT30",
"CurrencyReference": "USD",
"INCOTerms": "DDP",
"CreatedbyReference": "00354709",
"CreatedDate": "07/10/2017",
"AgreementNumber": "ABCD1234",
"AgreementValue": 9975697.65,
"PurchaseOrderNumber": "123456YX",
"PurchaseOrderValue": 4567894.45,
"ContractDetailResponse": [
   "ContractDetailReference": "1"
   "GrossAmount": 20000.00,
   "GrossAmountProjectCurrency": 20000.00,
   "NetValuewithoutTax": 17800.00,
   "NetValueWithoutTaxProjectCurrency": 17800.00,
   "TaxTotal": 500.00
   "TaxTotalProjectCurrency": 450.00
   "ContractDetailTax": [
      {
      "TaxCode": "GST"
      "Description": "Goods and Services Tax"
      "TaxAmount": 200,
      "TaxRate": 5.5,
      "CurrencyReference": "CAD"
      "TaxAmountProjectCurrency": 180
      "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
      "SourcesystemId": "USXP1IA/P Sales Tax 1 Inv.",
      },
      "TaxCode": "PST"
      "Description": "Professional Services Tax"
      "TaxAmount": 250
      "TaxRate": 9.5
     "CurrencyReference": CAD
     "TaxAmountInProjectCurrency": "270"
      "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
      "SourcesystemId": "CAXP3EA/P Sales Tax 3 Exp.",
   "ContractDetailType": ""
   "Description": 'Permanent Materials"
   "MaterialReference": "1005000400"
   "MaterialGroupReference": "AAD"
   "CreatedbyReference": "00354709"
   "Quantity": 1.00
   "UnitOfMeasureReference": "EA"
   "NetPrice": 17800.00
   "UnitsPerPrice": 1
   "PriceUnitOfMeasureReference": "EA"
   "TaxCodeReference": "I1"
   "DeliveryDate": "08/01/2017"
   "OrderDeliveryTolerance": 10
```



```
"PlantReference": "0193"
"StorageLocationReference": "0595"
"DeletionIndicator": ""
"DeliveryCompleteIndicator": ""
"InvoicePlanIndicator": ""
"ReturnPOFlag": ""
"MaterialCharacteristicReference": ""
"MaterialCharacteristic": [
   "MaterialCharacteristicType": "ZMM TRAY CABLE"
   "MaterialCharacteristicValue": "TRAY, CABLE"
   },
   {
   "MaterialCharacteristicType": "ZMM TRAY CABLE"
   "MaterialCharacteristicValue": "TRAY, CABLE"
"ShippingAddress": [
  {
   "StreetName": "2480 Hennington Ave"
   "CityName": "Memphis"
   "Region": "TN"
   "CountryCode": "US"
   "PostalCode": "38109"
   "TaxJurisdiction": "4315705600"
"AccountAssignmentCategory": "P"
"CDSSplitMethod": "",
"ContractDetailCostItem": [
   "SplitByValue": 0.5,
   "AccountAssignmentLineNumber": 1,
   "AccountAssignmentNumber": "102910.2171",
   "GLAccountReference": "540310",
   "CreatedByReference": "00354709
  },{
   "SplitByValue": 0.5
   "AccountAssignmentLineNumber": "2",
   "AccountAssignmentNumber": "102910.2192",
   "GLAccountReference": "540310",
   "CreatedBy": "00354709"
"Comments": ""
"FairMarketValue": ""
"EquipmentPrefix": ""
"RentalType": ""
"NAICScode": ""
"RetentionPercentage": ""
"WBSCategoryReference": ""
"NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator": ""
"GoodsReceiptStatus": ""
```

}]

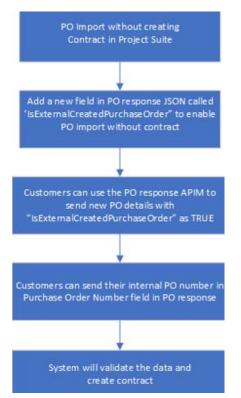
}



### Sample 4

For sending an external purchase order to InEight cloud platform. In this scenario, the purchase order is created outside of the InEight cloud platform and data is being sent over without a contract ID. The message is verified for errors and a contract is created in InEight cloud platform. After the contract is created it must follow the existing request/response flow.

This integration can be used to send multiple contracts in same payload to create a contract. Note that the system can support more than 200 contracts imported in the same payload but, the performance is noticeably slowed above this threshold.



#### Example 4A: Minimum data to create a contract without a line item.

```
[{
    "ContractReference": null,
    "Status": "",
    "ContractTypeReference": "ZHSC",
    "CurrencyReference": "USD",
    "CreatedByReference": "sandip.pal@ineight.com",
    "CreatedDate": "04/20/2023",
    "IsExternalCreatedPurchaseOrder": "true",
    "Description": "2 Sandip Min Json",
    "ProjectReference": "104983"
}]
```

#### Example 4B: Minimum data to create a contract with a line item.



```
{
   "ContractReference": null,
   "Status": "",
   "ContractTypeReference": "ZHSC",
   "CurrencyReference": "USD",
   "CreatedByReference": "sandip.pal@ineight.com",
   "CreatedDate": "04/20/2023",
   "IsExternalCreatedPurchaseOrder": "true",
   "Description": "5 Sandip Min Json",
   "ProjectReference": "104179",
   "ContractDetailResponse": [
     {
         "ContractDetailReference": 1,
         "ContractDetailType": "Material",
         "Description": "Uncommitted - Cascade 2",
         "Quantity": 3565.0,
         "UnitOfMeasureReference": "LS",
         "UnitsPerPrice": 1,
         "NetPrice": 1.0,
         "LowerLimit": ""
         "UpperLimit": ""
      },
      {
         "ContractDetailReference": 2,
         "ContractDetailType": "Limit",
         "Description": "Uncommitted - Cascade 2",
         "Quantity": "",
         "UnitOfMeasureReference": "",
         "UnitsPerPrice": "",
         "NetPrice": "",
         "LowerLimit": 1000,
         "UpperLimit": 3000
      }
  ]
}
```

#### Example 4C: All data to create a contract and a line item.

```
[ {
  "ContractReference": "",
   "CurrentValue": 200000,
  "CurrentValueProjectCurrency": 20000,
   "LogToken": "a93fface-d4f1-4ele-88c6-3162ffd1111",
   "Status": "",
   "Logger": [
      "Level": "string",
      "Message": "string"
      }
   ],
   "ContractTypeReference": "ZHSC",
   "VendorReference": "0010003459",
   "PurchasingOrganizationReference": "0100",
   "PurchasingGroupReference": "010",
   "LegalEntityReference": "1312",
```

]]



```
"PaymentTermReference": "P030",
  "ProjectCurrencyReference": "string",
  "CurrencyReference": "USD",
  "INCOTerms": "FOB",
  "AgreementNumber": "7600000104",
  "AgreementValue": 123456,
  "PurchaseOrderNumber": "4562A2",
  "PurchaseOrderValue": 653267,
  "CreatedByReference": "sandip.pal@ineight.com",
  "CreatedDate": "01/20/2020",
  "IsExternalCreatedPurchaseOrder": "true",
  "Description": "ApiTest 2 First Test",
  "EffectiveDate": "1/20/2020 12:00:00 AM +00:00",
  "ContractStatus": "Draft",
  "ContractSubTypeReference": "",
  "InvoicePlanIndicator": false,
  "Discipline": "Building",
  "ScopeOfContract": "Perform miscellaneous concrete sawing and drilling work as
requested by Contractor.",
  "RetentionPercent": 15.0,
  "LiquidatedDamageOverallCap": 15,
  "HarmonizedTariffSchedule": "string",
  "CountryOfOrigin": "US",
  "RequsitionNumber": "0012ABC",
  "RequsitionValue": 100.75,
  "CustomField1": "CustomField1",
  "CustomField2": "CustomField2",
  "CustomField3": "CustomField3",
  "CustomField4": "CustomField4",
  "CustomField5": "CustomField5",
  "CustomField6": "CustomField6",
  "CustomField7": "CustomField7",
  "CustomField8": "CustomField8",
  "CustomField9": "CustomField9",
  "CustomField10": "CustomField10",
  "ShippingAddress": [
     "DisplayId": 2541,
     "StreetName": "3003 W Casino Rd Gate E70 ",
     "CityName": "Everett",
     "Region": "WA",
     "CountryCode": "US",
      "PostalCode": "98204",
      "TaxJurisdiction": "4806102300"
  ],
  "INCOTermLocation": "Destination",
  "GRNonValuatedFlag": "X",
  "RemainingToBuy": 1500,
  "StorageLocationReference": "13705",
  "ProjectReference": "104983",
  "ProjectSourceSystemId": 693,
  "RetentionAmount": 100.0,
  "BidPackageReference": "0",
  "BidPackageOriginalBaseValue": "",
  "BidPackageContingencyEstimate": "",
  "BidPackageEscalationEstimate": "",
```



```
"BidPackageUnawardedAdjustment": "",
   "BidPackageOwnerChangeAmount": "",
   "BidPackageTotalEstimate": "",
   "CustomList1": "Test2",
  "CustomList2": "Z1",
  "ProjectISOCountrycode": "US",
   "ContractDetailResponse": [
      "ContractDetailReference": 1,
      "GrossAmount": "200",
      "GrossAmountProjectCurrency": "200",
      "NetValueWithoutTax": "300",
      "NetValueWithoutTaxProjectCurrency": "300",
      "TaxTotal": "10",
      "TaxTotalProjectCurrency": "0.08",
      "ContractDetailType": "Material",
      "Description": "Uncommitted - Cascade 2",
      "MaterialReference": "",
      "MaterialGroupReference": "MBA",
      "CreatedbyReference": "sandip.pal@ineight.com",
      "Quantity": 3565.0,
      "UnitOfMeasureReference": "LS",
      "NetPrice": 1.0,
      "UnitsPerPrice": 1,
      "PriceUnitOfMeasureReference": "LS",
      "TaxCodeReference": "I1",
      "DeliveryDate": "01/20/2020",
      "OrderDeliveryTolerance": 0.0,
      "PlantReference": "0153",
      "StorageLocation": "0012",
      "DeletionIndicator": "",
      "DeliveryCompleteIndicator": "",
      "InvoicePlanIndicator": "",
      "ReturnPOFlag": "",
      "MaterialCharacteristicReference": "",
      "AccountAssignmentCategory": "WBS",
      "CDSSplitMethod": "",
     "Comments": "$11 000 (EVE-15-2884 Factory Transformation WO's 2825SB
2825JP 2825PP)...$39 000 (Misc Unassigned)",
     "RetentionPercent": 30.0,
      "FairMarketValue": "",
      "EquipmentPrefix": "",
      "RentalType": "",
      "NAICScode": "",
      "WBSCategoryReference": "WBS-P",
      "NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator": "",
      "GoodsReceiptStatus": "",
      "IsTaxable": true,
      "LongDescription": "test long description",
      "CountryOfOrigin": "US",
      "LowerLimit": "",
      "UpperLimit": "",
      "ValidThroughDate": "1/20/2024",
      "DiversityParticipationPercent": 10.0,
      "DiversityParticipationValue": 20.0,
      "HarmonizedTariffSchedule": "HarmonizedTariffSchedule",
      "CustomList1": "LC1-01",
```



```
"CustomList2": "LC2-03",
"CustomField1": "CustomField1",
"CustomField2": "CustomField1=2",
"CustomField3": "CustomField3",
"CustomField4": "CustomField4",
"CustomField5": "CustomField5",
"ContractDetailTax": [
   "TaxCode": "US",
   "Description": "US Tax",
   "TaxAmount": 10.0,
  "TaxRate": 10.0,
  "CurrencyReference": "USD",
  "TaxAmountProjectCurrency": 10.0,
  "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
   "SourceSystemId": "MES",
   "IncludeInCommittedCost": ""
],
"MaterialCharacteristic": [],
"ContractReference": 7200003856,
"MasterAgreementContractDetailReference": 1,
"UOMId": 17,
"EquipmentTypeId": "",
"ShippingAddress": [
  {
  "DisplayId": 2540,
  "StreetName": "3003 W Casino Rd Gate E70 ",
   "CityName": "Everett",
  "Region": "WA",
"CountryCode": "US",
   "PostalCode": "98204",
   "TaxJurisdiction": "4806102300"
  }
],
"ContractDetailCostItem": [
   "SplitByValue": "",
   "AccountAssignmentLineNumber": 1,
   "CostItemReference": "1492",
  "CostItemSourceSystemId": "",
   "AccountingLedgerReference": "540310",
   "CreatedbyReference": "sandip.pal@ineight.com",
"DeletionIndicator": "",
   "CostCenterReference": ""
   }
]
},
"ContractDetailReference": 2,
"GrossAmount": 200,
"GrossAmountProjectCurrency": 200,
"NetValueWithoutTax": 300,
"NetValueWithoutTaxProjectCurrency": 300,
"TaxTotal": 10,
"TaxTotalProjectCurrency": 0.08,
"ContractDetailType": "Limit",
```



```
"Description": "Uncommitted - Cascade 2",
      "MaterialReference": "",
      "MaterialGroupReference": "MBA",
      "CreatedbyReference": "sandip.pal@ineight.com",
      "Quantity": 3565.0,
      "UnitOfMeasureReference": "LS",
      "NetPrice": 1.0,
      "UnitsPerPrice": 1,
      "PriceUnitOfMeasureReference": "LS",
      "TaxCodeReference": "I1",
      "DeliveryDate": "01/20/2020",
      "OrderDeliveryTolerance": 0.0,
      "PlantReference": "0153",
      "StorageLocation": "0012",
      "DeletionIndicator": "",
      "DeliveryCompleteIndicator": "",
      "InvoicePlanIndicator": "",
      "ReturnPOFlag": "",
      "MaterialCharacteristicReference": "",
      "AccountAssignmentCategory": "WBS",
      "CDSSplitMethod": "",
      "Comments": "$11 000 (EVE-15-2884 Factory Transformation WO's 2825SB
2825JP 2825PP)...$39 000 (Misc Unassigned)",
      "RetentionPercent": 20.0,
      "FairMarketValue": "",
      "EquipmentPrefix": "",
      "RentalType": "",
      "NAICScode": "",
      "WBSCategoryReference": "WBS-P",
      "NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator": "",
      "GoodsReceiptStatus": "",
      "IsTaxable": true,
      "LongDescription": "test long description",
      "CountryOfOrigin": "US",
      "LowerLimit": 1000,
      "UpperLimit": 20000,
      "ValidThroughDate": "1/20/2024",
      "DiversityParticipationPercent": 10.0,
      "DiversityParticipationValue": 20.0,
      "HarmonizedTariffSchedule": "HarmonizedTariffSchedule",
      "CustomList1": "LICL 1",
      "CustomList2": "LICL 2",
      "CustomField1": "CustomField1",
      "CustomField2": "CustomField1=2",
      "CustomField3": "CustomField3",
      "CustomField4": "CustomField4",
      "CustomField5": "CustomField5",
      "ContractDetailTax": [
         "TaxCode": "US",
         "Description": "US Tax",
         "TaxAmount": 10.0,
         "TaxRate": 10.0,
         "CurrencyReference": "USD",
         "TaxAmountProjectCurrency": 10.0,
         "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
         "SourceSystemId": "MES",
```



```
"IncludeInCommittedCost": ""
  }
],
"MaterialCharacteristic": [],
"ContractReference": 7200003856,
"MasterAgreementContractDetailReference": 1,
"UOMId": 17,
"EquipmentTypeId": "",
"ShippingAddress": [
   "DisplayId": 2892,
  "StreetName": "3003 W Casino Rd Gate E70 ",
  "CityName": "Everett",
  "Region": "WA",
   "CountryCode": "US",
   "PostalCode": "98204",
   "TaxJurisdiction": "4806102300"
  }
],
"ContractDetailCostItem": [
   "SplitByValue": "",
   "AccountAssignmentLineNumber": 1,
   "CostItemReference": "1492",
   "CostItemSourceSystemId": "",
  "AccountingLedgerReference": "540310",
  "CreatedbyReference": "sandip.pal@ineight.com",
   "DeletionIndicator": "",
   "CostCenterReference": ""
   }
]
},
{
"ContractDetailReference": 3,
"GrossAmount": 200,
"GrossAmountProjectCurrency": 200,
"NetValueWithoutTax": 300,
"NetValueWithoutTaxProjectCurrency": 300,
"TaxTotal": 10,
"TaxTotalProjectCurrency": 0.08,
"ContractDetailType": "Service",
"Description": "Uncommitted - Cascade 2",
"MaterialReference": "",
"MaterialGroupReference": "MBA",
"CreatedbyReference": "sandip.pal@ineight.com",
"Quantity": 23565.0,
"UnitOfMeasureReference": "LS",
"NetPrice": 1.0,
"UnitsPerPrice": 1,
"PriceUnitOfMeasureReference": "LS",
"TaxCodeReference": "I1",
"DeliveryDate": "01/20/2020",
"OrderDeliveryTolerance": 0.0,
"PlantReference": "0153",
"StorageLocation": "0012",
"DeletionIndicator": "",
"DeliveryCompleteIndicator": "",
```



```
"InvoicePlanIndicator": "",
      "ReturnPOFlag": "",
      "MaterialCharacteristicReference": "",
      "AccountAssignmentCategory": "WBS",
      "CDSSplitMethod": "",
     "Comments": "$11 000 (EVE-15-2884 Factory Transformation WO's 2825SB
2825JP 2825PP)...$39 000 (Misc Unassigned)",
     "RetentionPercent": 20.0,
      "FairMarketValue": "",
      "EquipmentPrefix": "",
      "RentalType": "",
      "NAICScode": "",
     "WBSCategoryReference": "WBS-P",
      "NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator": "",
      "GoodsReceiptStatus": "",
      "IsTaxable": true,
      "LongDescription": "test long description",
      "CountryOfOrigin": "US",
      "LowerLimit": "",
      "UpperLimit": "",
      "ValidThroughDate": "1/20/2024",
      "DiversityParticipationPercent": 10.0,
      "DiversityParticipationValue": 20.0,
      "HarmonizedTariffSchedule": "HarmonizedTariffSchedule",
      "CustomList1": "LICL 1",
      "CustomList2": "LICL 2",
      "CustomField1": "CustomField1",
      "CustomField2": "CustomField1=2",
      "CustomField3": "CustomField3",
      "CustomField4": "CustomField4",
      "CustomField5": "CustomField5",
      "ContractDetailTax": [
        {
         "TaxCode": "US",
        "Description": "US Tax",
         "TaxAmount": 10.0,
        "TaxRate": 10.0,
         "CurrencyReference": "USD",
        "TaxAmountProjectCurrency": 10.0,
        "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
         "SourceSystemId": "MES",
         "IncludeInCommittedCost": ""
         }
      ],
      "MaterialCharacteristic": [],
      "ContractReference": 7200003856,
      "MasterAgreementContractDetailReference": 1,
      "UOMId": 17,
      "EquipmentTypeId": "",
      "ShippingAddress": [
         "DisplayId": 2892,
         "StreetName": "3003 W Casino Rd Gate E70 ",
         "CityName": "Everett",
         "Region": "WA",
         "CountryCode": "US",
         "PostalCode": "98204",
```



```
"TaxJurisdiction": "4806102300"
        }
      ],
      "ContractDetailCostItem": [
        {
         "SplitByValue": "",
        "AccountAssignmentLineNumber": 1,
         "CostItemReference": "1492",
         "CostItemSourceSystemId": "",
        "AccountingLedgerReference": "540310",
         "CreatedbyReference": "sandip.pal@ineight.com",
        "DeletionIndicator": "",
        "CostCenterReference": ""
        }
      ]
      },
      "ContractDetailReference": 4,
      "GrossAmount": 200,
      "GrossAmountProjectCurrency": 200,
      "NetValueWithoutTax": 300,
      "NetValueWithoutTaxProjectCurrency": 300,
      "TaxTotal": 10,
      "TaxTotalProjectCurrency": 0.08,
      "ContractDetailType": "Credit",
      "Description": "Uncommitted - Cascade 2",
      "MaterialReference": "",
      "MaterialGroupReference": "MBA",
      "CreatedbyReference": "sandip.pal@ineight.com",
      "Quantity": 13565.0,
      "UnitOfMeasureReference": "LS",
      "NetPrice": 1.0,
      "UnitsPerPrice": 1,
      "PriceUnitOfMeasureReference": "LS",
      "TaxCodeReference": "I1",
      "DeliveryDate": "01/20/2020",
      "OrderDeliveryTolerance": 0.0,
      "PlantReference": "0153",
      "StorageLocation": "0012",
     "DeletionIndicator": "",
     "DeliveryCompleteIndicator": "",
      "InvoicePlanIndicator": "",
      "ReturnPOFlag": "",
      "MaterialCharacteristicReference": "",
      "AccountAssignmentCategory": "WBS",
      "CDSSplitMethod": "",
     "Comments": "$11 000 (EVE-15-2884 Factory Transformation WO's 2825SB
2825JP 2825PP)...$39 000 (Misc Unassigned)",
     "RetentionPercent": 30.0,
      "FairMarketValue": "",
      "EquipmentPrefix": "",
      "RentalType": "",
      "NAICScode": "",
     "WBSCategoryReference": "WBS-P",
     "NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator": "",
      "GoodsReceiptStatus": "",
      "IsTaxable": true,
```



```
"LongDescription": "test long description",
"CountryOfOrigin": "US",
"LowerLimit": "",
"UpperLimit": "",
"ValidThroughDate": "1/20/2024",
"DiversityParticipationPercent": 10.0,
"DiversityParticipationValue": 20.0,
"HarmonizedTariffSchedule": "HarmonizedTariffSchedule",
"CustomList1": "LICL 1",
"CustomList2": "LICL 2",
"CustomField1": "CustomField1",
"CustomField2": "CustomField1=2",
"CustomField3": "CustomField3",
"CustomField4": "CustomField4",
"CustomField5": "CustomField5",
"ContractDetailTax": [
  {
   "TaxCode": "US",
   "Description": "US Tax",
  "TaxAmount": 10.0,
  "TaxRate": 10.0,
  "CurrencyReference": "USD",
  "TaxAmountProjectCurrency": 10.0,
  "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
   "SourceSystemId": "MES",
   "IncludeInCommittedCost": ""
  }
],
"MaterialCharacteristic": [],
"ContractReference": 7200003856,
"MasterAgreementContractDetailReference": 1,
"UOMId": 17,
"EquipmentTypeId": "",
"ShippingAddress": [
   "DisplayId": 2,
   "StreetName": "3003 W Casino Rd Gate E70 ",
   "CityName": "Everett",
  "Region": "WA",
  "CountryCode": "US",
   "PostalCode": "98204",
   "TaxJurisdiction": "4806102300"
],
"ContractDetailCostItem": [
  {
   "SplitByValue": "",
   "AccountAssignmentLineNumber": 1,
   "CostItemReference": "1492",
   "CostItemSourceSystemId": "",
   "AccountingLedgerReference": "540310",
   "CreatedbyReference": "sandip.pal@ineight.com",
   "DeletionIndicator": "",
   "CostCenterReference": ""
   }
```



] }]

## Verification

Childrens Hosp	- New Patient Tower (1_ 🔹	Contract 👻	Contracts 💌					? 🖏
Contracts > 7200004323	3 - Test123							
Actions 👻 🗶 LI	NE ITEMS VENDOR CHANGE ORDER LOG	BACK CHARGES	PAYMENT FORMS PA	AVMENT PROGRESS	SUPPORTING	WORKFLOW ASSIGNMENTS SYN	CLOG CONTRACT	CLOSEOUT >
				_	1	Stop integratio	n sync 🔰 🔎	Q Q
Document 😇	Publish date 📋 👘 😇	Publish time 📘 😇	Published by	ERP Status	<del>-</del> -	ERP log token ld	😇 Ariba status 🛬	Ariba message
Payment form 0002	03/18/2019	13:57:57	Nagesh K	Success		7f2e0970-57b6-48bd-b655-d569		
Contract tax	02/26/2019	17:11:21	Bhushan Doddi	Success		8209685f-ea70-45f1-8f96-8715e	Failure	
Contract 7200004323	02/26/2019	17:09:47	Bhushan Doddi	Success		db1cc29c-b99d-4d0d-bf0a-b101	Failure	
Payment form 0001	02/26/2019	17:02:23	Bhushan Doddi	Success		237993a1-ac9e-4054-b8d8-94a4	-	
Contract 7200004323	02/26/2019	16:51:55	Bhushan Doddi	Success		64ccda85-d1b5-49a7-95f3-e5bd	Failure	

The InEight Contract Sync Log shows Success in the ERP Status column.

If there is any tax in SAP, the amount is shown in Line items.

	Ø	Child	trens H	losp - New I	Patie	ent Tower (1		Cont	ract 🖣		Contract	is 🔻															?	8
C	ont	racts >	72000	04323 - Test	123																			Viev	v: 0	verview		*
A	ctio	ns 💌	<	HEAD	DER		LINE	ITEMS			R CHANI ER LOG		BACK CH	ARGES	PAYN	IENT FORM	IS	PAY	MENT PROC	RESS		PORTING	WORKFLOW ASSIGNMENTS	8	SYNC	LOG	c	01 >
0	Ð		(+	$\otimes$	C															Upda	te purc	hase order	Σ	Q	()	3	3	Q
L	ine	e items									< •••	• >								Ħ	5	B						
R		Line Item	1 🔻	Туре	Ŧ	Material	Des	cripti	-	Quantity		UoM	-	Unit p	nice	- Per	-		Tax amount	= (	Total ta		\$5202.00					
Č	2																	1			GST (	14 %)	\$1428.00					
Z	5	0001		Material		00000016	S	JBCONTR			20.000	Ea			\$510.0	00	1		\$5,202.00	G	PST (	8 %)	\$816.00					
																				0	Tax1	(17%)	\$1734.00					
																					Tax2	(12%)	\$1224.00					
																								_				



# **Payment Payform (Request)**

Direction		From InEight Contract
Frequency		Integration occurs each time the entity is updated and includes only new. Approximately 100 a day depending on the number of contracts on your project.
Trigger Me	thod(s)	Manually triggered by a user in UI.
Average Pa	ayload Size	Entity delta – Less than 100 records.
API Name		Not available through APIM.
InEight Starting Version		18.3
Contract	Ending Version	

## Configuration

The configuration information is entered via the InEight cloud platform UI. From the System menu Application integrations page, add an entity to show the configuration options.

Add entity	
* Entity	• URI
Contract: Post payment request	•
Username	Password
Usemanie	Fasswolu
	Show password

Configuration Option	Description	Example	Req.
Entity	Contract: Post payment request	NA	Yes
URI	Full endpoint URL destination path for the external system where payment requests are sent.	https:// <address>/contractmgtpmtrequest</address>	Yes
Username	Security credential for username expected by the receiving system.	InEightContractMgtIntegrations	No
Password	Security credential for password expected by the receiving system.	Password123	No



## **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
1	LogToken	String	50	
1	PayRequestReference	String	10	
1	VendorReference	String	25	
1	LegalEntityReference	String	10	
1	ContractReference <sup>2</sup>	String	10	
1	ProgressEstimateNumber	String	50	
1	BillingPeriod	String	50	
1	CoverLetterURL	String	500	
1	ProjectReference	String	200	
1	ProjectSourceSystemId	Number	10	
1	AgreementNumber	String	50	
1	AgreementValue	Number	16,5	
1	PurchaseOrderNumber	String	50	
1	PurchaseOrderValue	Number	16,5	
1	Description	String	200	
1	CreatedDate	String	50	
1	CreatedBy	String	50	
1	WorkCompletedFromDate	String	50	
1	WorkCompletedThroughDate	String	50	
1	GrossAmount	Number	16,5	
1	Retention	Number	16,5	
1	NetAmount	Number	16,5	
1	TotalBackChargeAmount	Number	16,5	
1	TaxTotal	Number	16,5	
1	NetPayable	Number	16,5	
1	Comments	String	500	
1	PayRequestInvoice	Array	NA	
2	VendorInvoiceReference <sup>2</sup>	String	50	PayRequestInvoice
2	VendorInvoiceDate	String	Date	PayRequestInvoice
2	CreditMemoFlag	String	1	PayRequestInvoice
2	InvoiceAttachmentURL	String	500	PayRequestInvoice
2	GrossAmount	Number	16,5	PayRequestInvoice



2	TaxAmount	Number	16,5	PayRequestInvoice
2	TotalAmount	Number	16,5	PayRequestInvoice
2	ContractCurrencyReference	String	10	PayRequestInvoice
2	PayRequestInvoiceTax	Array		PayRequestInvoice
3	TaxCode	String	50	PayRequestInvoiceTax
3	Description	String	200	PayRequestInvoiceTax
3	TaxAmount	Number	16,5	PayRequestInvoiceTax
1	PaymentRequestContractDetail	Array	NA	
2	ContractDetailReference	String	10	PaymentRequestContractDetail
2	ContractDetailSourceSystemId	Number	10	PaymentRequestContractDetail
2	Description	String	100	PaymentRequestContractDetail
2	ContractDetailType	String	50	PaymentRequestContractDetail
2	ContractDetailQuantity	Number	16,5	PaymentRequestContractDetail
2	UnitPrice	Number	16,5	PaymentRequestContractDetail
2	UnitPerPrice	Number	16,5	PaymentRequestContractDetail
2	ContractDetailAmount	Number	16,5	PaymentRequestContractDetail
2	ContractDetailTax	Number	16,5	PaymentRequestContractDetail
2	UnitsOfMeasure	String	10	PaymentRequestContractDetail
2	Previous Paid Quantity	Number	16,5	PaymentRequestContractDetail
2	PreviousNetAmount	Number	16,5	PaymentRequestContractDetail
2	RetentionAmount	Number	16,5	PaymentRequestContractDetail
2	PercentComplete	Number	16,5	PaymentRequestContractDetail
2	RetentionPercent	Number	16,5	PaymentRequestContractDetail
2	ContractCostItemAllocationDetail	Array	NA	PaymentRequestContractDetail
3	CostItemReference	String	50	ContractCostItemAllocationDetail
3	CostItemSourceSystemId	Number	10	ContractCostItemAllocationDetail
3	CostCenterReference	String	50	ContractCostItemAllocationDetail
3	AccountingLedgerReference	String	50	ContractCostItemAllocationDetail
3	AllocatedQuantity	Number	16,5	ContractCostItemAllocationDetail
3	AllocatedAmount	Number	16,5	ContractCostItemAllocationDetail
2	PaymentRequestContractDetailTax	Array	NA	PaymentRequestContractDetail
3	TaxCode	String	50	PaymentRequestContractDetailTax
3	Description	String	200	PaymentRequestContractDetailTax
3	TaxAmount	Number	16,5	PaymentRequestContractDetailTax
3	TaxRate	Number	16,5	PaymentRequestContractDetailTax



3	CurrencyReference	String	10	PaymentRequestContractDetailTax
3	TaxAmountProjectCurrency	Number	16,5	PaymentRequestContractDetailTax
3	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	10	PaymentRequestContractDetailTax
3	SourceSystemId	String	50	PaymentRequestContractDetailTax
3	IncludeInCommittedCost	String	5	PaymentRequestContractDetailTax
1	BackChargeDetail	Array	NA	
2	BackchargeReference	String	10	BackChargeDetail
2	Description	String	100	BackChargeDetail
2	CostItemReference	String	50	BackChargeDetail
2	CostCenterReference	String	50	BackChargeDetail
2	CostItemSourceSystemId	Number	10	BackChargeDetail
2	Amount	Number	16,5	BackChargeDetail
2	AccountingLedger	String	50	BackChargeDetail
1	SupportingDocumentDetail	Array	NA	
2	Title	String	100	SupportingDocumentDetail
2	Туре	String	50	SupportingDocumentDetail
2	Subtype	String	50	SupportingDocumentDetail
2	DocumentURL	String	500	SupportingDocumentDetail
2	EffectiveDate	String	Date	SupportingDocumentDetail
2	ExpirationDate	String	Date	SupportingDocumentDetail
2	Status	String	50	SupportingDocumentDetail
1	Approvers	Array	NA	
2	StepNumber	String	10	Approvers
2	StepTitle	String	50	Approvers
2	Approver	String	50	Approvers
2	Status	String	50	Approvers
2	ApprovedDateTime	String	Date	Approvers

1 - For numeric data types, precision is given as total digits allowed in the field and the number of those digits that exist to the right of the decimal. For example, 16,5 represents a total of 16-digits allowed in the field with 5 of those digits existing as decimal places and 11 digits on the left of the decimal. The decimal is not counted as a digit.

2 - Natural Key field.



# **Field Descriptions**

Name	Description	Example
LogToken	Unique GUID that is provided for external systems to use when responding to confirm the payment request or to send a status update on the payment.	0907cc42-a77a-44c0- ab95-0bc4f510ce7b
PayRequestReference	Unique identifier of the payment request in the request message	0001
VendorReference	Unique identifier of a vendor record on the contract.	36546767
LegalEntityReference	Unique identifier of the Legal Entity making the purchase.	346464
ContractReference	Unique identifier of the contract.	4776444644
ProgressEstimateNumber	If tracking the subcontract against deliverables of a primary contract, a progress estimate number can be provided that represents a deliverable stage of the primary contract.	3477354
BillingPeriod	Billing period in which payment is expected.	07/2018
CoverLetterURL	URL address from where a cover letter can be downloaded for storage in the ERP.	See the <u>Sample JSON</u> for example.
ProjectReference	The DisplayId of the Project where the contract is coming from.	103361
ProjectSourceSystemId	Project internal ID that is a unique number maintained in the InEight cloud platform.	123
AgreementNumber	A free-form text field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	5560789536
AgreementValue	An open numeric (decimal) field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	20,000,000.00
PurchaseOrderNumber	A free-form text field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	6203587410
PurchaseOrderValue	An open numeric (decimal) field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	150,000.00
Description	Description or title of the payment request.	Pay App 01 - December 2020 (KU)
CreatedDate	Date that the payment request was created.	01/16/2009



CreatedBy	User ID of the person that created the payment request.	0002670
WorkCompletedFromDate	Value of data in Work completed from date field in the UI	01/16/2009
	for the payment request.	
WorkCompletedThroughDate	Value of data in Work completed through date field in the UI for the payment request.	02/20/2009
GrossAmount	Value of data in Gross amount this request field in the UI for the payment request.	27393.00
Retention	Value of data (if any) in Less retention field in the UI for the payment request.	2739.30
NetAmount	Value of data (if any) in Net amount earned this request field in the UI for the payment request.	24653.70
TotalBackChargeAmount	Value of data (if any) in Less back charges field in the UI for the payment request.	-100.00
TaxTotal	Value of data (if any) in Tax field in the UI for the payment request.	300.00
NetPayable	Value of data (if any) in Net amount payable this request field in the UI for the payment request.	24853.70
Comments	Value of data (if any) in Comments field in the UI for the payment request.	Test Payment Request
PayRequestInvoice	Array of invoice details. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of invoices associated with the pay request.	
VendorInvoiceReference	Record identifier of the invoice in the pay request.	1
VendorInvoiceDate	Date that the invoice was dated by the vendor.	4/17/2018
CreditMemoFlag	If the invoice record represents a credit memo, an X will be sent in this field.	x
InvoiceAttachmentURL	URL address from where a copy of the invoice can be downloaded and stored or viewed in the ERP.	See the <u>Sample JSON</u> for example.
GrossAmount	Gross amount of the invoice.	1647.14
TaxAmount	Total tax of the invoice.	164.71
TotalAmount	Total amount of the invoice.	1811.85
ContractCurrencyReference	Currency code for amounts shown on the invoice.	USD
PayRequestInvoiceTax	Array of invoice tax as entered when adding the invoice in the InEight cloud platform.	
TaxCode	Tax code as stored in the InEight cloud platform settings for which the tax is added.	GST
Description	Description of the tax code as stored in the InEight cloud platform settings for which the tax is added.	Goods and Services Tax
TaxAmount	Tax amount as added by the user in the InEight cloud platform.	1500



PaymentRequestContractDetailArray of contract line items added to payment request. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of line items associated with the pay request.On1ContractDetailReferenceUnique reference to the line item of the contract.001ContractDetailSourceSystemIdline item internal ID that is unique across all the contracts maintained in the lnEight cloud platform.1DescriptionDescription of the line item.ContractDetailSourceSystemIdContractDetail represented by the line item of the contract. The following values are sent: • Evrice • Limit • CreditMaterial • CreditContractDetailTypeType of detail represented by the line item of the contract. The following values are sent: • Credit • Credit • Unit operations, a material line item with quantity that matches the price (S1 per quantity) that can be decremented as needed.1000ContractDetailQuantityOriginal quantity of the line item.1000UnitPriceNumber of nuits per net price.10000ContractDetailTaxTa amount for the line item.300UnitSofMeasureUnit of measure represented by quantity. This must match a valid UOMSourceSystemId in the InEight cloud platform master data.200PreviousPaidQuantityRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.200RetentionAmountRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.200RetentionPercentRetention percentage held in the payment request for the line.200ContractDetailTaxRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.200			
ContractDetailSourceSystemIdLine item internal ID that is unique across all the contracts maintained in the InEight cloud platform.1DescriptionDescription of the line item.Concrete workContractDetailTypeType of detail represented by the line item of the contract. The following values are sent: • Service • CreditMaterialNOTE: For Microsoft Dynamics, credit and limit line types cannot be used. Credits must be handled as a separate PO. For limit operations, a material line item with quantity that matches the price (\$1 per quantity) that can be decremented as needed.1000ContractDetailQuantityOriginal quantity of the line item.1000UnitPriceUnit price for the line item.1000UnitPriceNumber of units per net price.1ContractDetailAunountOriginal line item amount.10000ContractDetailTaxTax amount for the line item.300UnitSofMeasureUnit of measure represented by quantity. This must match a valid UOMSourceSystemId in the inEight cloud platform master data.EAPreviousPaidQuantityQuantity already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.2000RetentionAmountRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.10PreviousPaidQuantityPercentage completion of the line item.20ContractCostItemAllocationDetailArray quantity/amount allocation details for each line used in payment request. Records in this array can be repeated in payment request.200ContractCostItemAllocationDetailArray quantity/amount allocation details for each line used in p	PaymentRequestContractDetail	Records in this array can be repeated for the number of	
maintained in the InEight cloud platform.Concrete workDescriptionDescription of the line item.Concrete workContractDetailTypeType of detail represented by the line item of the contract. The following values are sent: • Service • Limit • CreditMaterial • CreditContractDetailQuantityMaterial • CreditMaterial • CreditContractDetailQuantityOriginal quantity of the line item with quantity that decremented as needed.1000UnitPriceUnit price for the line item.1000UnitPriceVinginal line item amount.10000ContractDetailQuantityOriginal line item amount.10000ContractDetailAmountOriginal line item amount.300ContractDetailTaxTax amount for the line in previously submitted avaid UDMSourceSystemid in the inEight cloud platform master data.EAPreviousNetAmountQuantity already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.200RetentionAmountRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.200PreviousNetAmountRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.200PrevencCompletePercentage completion of the line item associated with the pay request.200ContractCostitemAllocationDetailArray quantity/amount allocation details for each line used in payment request.201RetentionAmountRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.202PercentCompletePercentage completion of the line item.201ContractCostitemAllocationDe	ContractDetailReference	Unique reference to the line item of the contract.	001
ContractDetailTypeType of detail represented by the line item of the contract. The following values are sent: • Service • Limit • Material • Credit • Credit • Credit Dynamics, credit and limit line types, cannot be used. Credits must be handled as a separate PO. For limit operations, a material line item with quantity that matches the price (S1 per quantity) that can be decremented as needed.1000ContractDetailQuantityOriginal quantity of the line item.100UnitPriceUnit price for the line item.100UnitPriceNumber of units per net price.1ContractDetailAmountOriginal line item amount.10000ContractDetailTaxTax amount for the line item.300UnitsOfMeasureUnit of measure represented by quantity. This must match a valid UOMSourceSystemId in the InEight cloud platform master data.200PreviousPaidQuantityAmount already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.200RetentionAmountRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.200RetentionPercentRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.200PreviousNetAmountAmount already paid for the line item.200RetentionAmountRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.200ContractCostItemAllocationDetailArray quantity/amount allocation details for each line used in payment request. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of line items associated with the pay request.201CostItemReferenceUnique reference to the cost item associated to the WBS in	ContractDetailSourceSystemId		1
The following values are sent:The following values are sent:ServiceLimitMaterialCreditCreditNOTE: For Microsoft Dynamics, credit and limit line typesNOTE: For Microsoft Dynamics, credit and limit line typesContractDetailQuantityOriginal quantity of the line item.UnitPriceUnit price for the line item.UnitPriceUnitPriceNortatDetailQuantityOriginal line item amount.ContractDetailAmountOriginal line item amount.ContractDetailTaxTax amount for the line in previously submittedQuantity aready paid for the line in previously submittedViltSOfMeasureQuantity aready paid for the line in previously submittedPreviousPaidQuantityRetention AmountRetention PercentRetention PercentRetention PercentRetention PercentRetention PercentRetention PercentQuantity-Request. Records in this array can be repeatedPreviousPaidQuantityAmount already paid for the line in previously submittedpayment request.Retention PercentRetention PercentRetention Percent percentQuantity-Request. Records in this array can be repeatedContractCostItemAllocationDetailArray quantity/Amount allocation details for each line usedContractCostItemAllocationDetailArray quantity/Amount allocation details for each line wasQuantity request. Records in this array can be repeated for the numbe	Description	Description of the line item.	Concrete work
Unit PriceUnit price for the line item.10UnitPerPriceNumber of units per net price.1ContractDetailAmountOriginal line item amount.10000ContractDetailTaxTax amount for the line item.300UnitsOfMeasureUnit of measure represented by quantity. This must match a valid UOMSourceSystemId in the InEight cloud platform master data.EAPreviousPaidQuantityQuanitity already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.200PreviousNetAmountAmount already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.2000RetentionAmountRetention amount held in the payment request for this line.10PrecentCompletePercentage completion of the line item.20ContractCostItemAllocationDetail in payment request. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of line items associated with the pay request.20CostItemReferenceUnique reference to the cost item associated to the WBS line number.1011	ContractDetailType	The following values are sent: • Service • Limit • Material • Credit <b>NOTE:</b> For Microsoft Dynamics, credit and limit line types cannot be used. Credits must be handled as a separate PO. For limit operations, a material line item with quantity that matches the price (\$1 per quantity) that can be	Material
UnitPerPriceNumber of units per net price.1ContractDetailAmountOriginal line item amount.10000ContractDetailTaxTax amount for the line item.300UnitsOfMeasureUnit of measure represented by quantity. This must match a valid UOMSourceSystemId in the InEight cloud platform master data.EAPreviousPaidQuantityQuanitity already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.200PreviousNetAmountAmount already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.2000RetentionAmountRetention amount held in the payment request for this line.10PrecentCompletePercentage completion of the line item.200ContractCostItemAllocationDetail in payment request.Array quantity/amount allocation details for each line used in payment request.20CostItemReferenceUnique reference to the cost item associated to the WBS line number.1011	ContractDetailQuantity	Original quantity of the line item.	1000
ContractDetailAmountOriginal line item amount.10000ContractDetailTaxTax amount for the line item.300UnitsOfMeasureUnit of measure represented by quantity. This must match a valid UOMSourceSystemId in the InEight cloud platform master data.EAPreviousPaidQuantityQuantity already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.200PreviousNetAmountAmount already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.2000RetentionAmountRetention amount held in the payment request for this line.10PrecentCompletePercentage completion of the line item.20ContractCostItemAllocationDetailArray quantity/amount allocation details for each line used in payment request. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of line items associated with the pay request.10CostItemReferenceUnique reference to the cost item associated to the WBS line number.1011	UnitPrice	Unit price for the line item.	10
ContractDetailTaxTax amount for the line item.300UnitsOfMeasureUnit of measure represented by quantity. This must match a valid UOMSourceSystemId in the InEight cloud platform master data.EAPreviousPaidQuantityQuantity already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.200PreviousNetAmountAmount already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.2000RetentionAmountRetention amount held in the payment request for this line.200RetentionPercentRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.10PercentCompletePercentage completion of the line item.20ContractCostItemAllocationDetail line umber of line items associated with the pay request.20CostItemSourceSystemIdUnique reference to the cost item associated to the WBS line number.1011	UnitPerPrice	Number of units per net price.	1
UnitsOfMeasureUnit of measure represented by quantity. This must match a valid UOMSourceSystemId in the InEight cloud platform master data.EAPreviousPaidQuantityQuanitity already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.200PreviousNetAmountAmount already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.2000RetentionAmountRetention amount held in the payment request for this line.200RetentionPercentRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.10PercentCompletePercentage completion of the line item.20ContractCostItemAllocationDetailArray quantity/amount allocation details for each line used in payment request. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of line items associated with the pay request.1011CostItemSourceSystemIdCost item internal ID that is unique for all projects11	ContractDetailAmount	Original line item amount.	10000
a valid UOMSourceSystemId in the InEight cloud platform master data.a valid UOMSourceSystemId in the InEight cloud platform master data.PreviousPaidQuantityQuanitity already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.200PreviousNetAmountAmount already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.2000RetentionAmountRetention amount held in the payment request for this line.200RetentionPercentRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.10PercentCompletePercentage completion of the line item.20ContractCostItemAllocationDetailArray quantity/amount allocation details for each line used in payment request. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of line items associated with the pay request.1011CostItemReferenceUnique reference to the cost item associated to the WBS line number.1011	ContractDetailTax	Tax amount for the line item.	300
payment request.Payment request.PreviousNetAmountAmount already paid for the line in previously submitted payment request.2000RetentionAmountRetention amount held in the payment request for this line.200RetentionPercentRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.10PercentCompletePercentage completion of the line item.20ContractCostItemAllocationDetailArray quantity/amount allocation details for each line used in payment request. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of line items associated with the pay request.1011CostItemReferenceUnique reference to the cost item associated to the WBS line number.1011	UnitsOfMeasure	a valid UOMSourceSystemId in the InEight cloud platform	EA
payment request.Payment request.RetentionAmountRetention amount held in the payment request for this line.200RetentionPercentRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.10PercentCompletePercentage completion of the line item.200ContractCostItemAllocationDetailArray quantity/amount allocation details for each line used in payment request. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of line items associated with the pay request.1011CostItemReferenceUnique reference to the cost item associated to the WBS line number.1011CostItemSourceSystemIdCost item internal ID that is unique for all projects1	Previous Paid Quantity		200
Ine.Ine.RetentionPercentRetention percentage held in the payment request for this line.10PercentCompletePercentage completion of the line item.20ContractCostItemAllocationDetail in payment request. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of line items associated with the pay request.1011CostItemReferenceUnique reference to the cost item associated to the WBS line number.1011CostItemSourceSystemIdCost item internal ID that is unique for all projects1	PreviousNetAmount		2000
Ine.Ine.PercentCompletePercentage completion of the line item.20ContractCostItemAllocationDetailArray quantity/amount allocation details for each line used in payment request. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of line items associated with the pay request.IntervalCostItemReferenceUnique reference to the cost item associated to the WBS line number.IntervalCostItemSourceSystemIdCost item internal ID that is unique for all projects1	RetentionAmount		200
ContractCostItemAllocationDetailArray quantity/amount allocation details for each line used in payment request. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of line items associated with the pay request.Image: CostItemReferenceCostItemReferenceUnique reference to the cost item associated to the WBS line number.1011CostItemSourceSystemIdCost item internal ID that is unique for all projects1	RetentionPercent		10
in payment request. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of line items associated with the pay request.CostItemReferenceUnique reference to the cost item associated to the WBS line number.1011CostItemSourceSystemIdCost item internal ID that is unique for all projects1	PercentComplete	Percentage completion of the line item.	20
Line number.     Line number.       CostItemSourceSystemId     Cost item internal ID that is unique for all projects     1	ContractCostItemAllocationDetail	in payment request. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of line items associated with the pay	
	CostItemReference		1011
	CostItemSourceSystemId	Cost item internal ID that is unique for all projects maintained in the InEight cloud platform.	1
CostCenterReference Unique reference to the cost center associated to the cost ABC123 center line number.	CostCenterReference		ABC123



AccountingLedgerReference	General ledger (GL) account number associated to the cost item, if a specific GL account was selected in the line item. The values in this field are predefined by the customer.	502155
AllocatedQuantity	Quantity allocated for that line in payment request.	400
AllocatedAmount	Amount allocated for that line in payment request.	4000
PaymentRequestContractDetailTax	Array of tax break out for the estimated tax. If the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then estimated tax break out is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then the estimated tax break out is based on it.	110000
TaxCode	Tax code value for the tax break out. If the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then tax code is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then the tax code is based on it.	GST/HST
Description	Tax description value for the tax break out. If the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then tax description is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then the tax description is based on it.	This is GST related tax
TaxAmount	Tax amount for each tax code.	
TaxRate	Tax rate for each tax code. If the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then tax rate is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then the tax rate is based on it.	12
CurrencyReference	Contrat currency code of the TaxAmount field.	USD
TaxAmountProjectCurrency	Tax amount for each tax code in project currency.	1000
ProjectCurrencyReference	Project currency code of the TaxAmount field.	CAD
SourceSystemId	Uniue ID for each tax break up. This field can be empty (null).	GST.1000.USD
IncludeInCommittedCost	Indicates if the tax can be included in committed cost calculation. This is based on project setting value stored for that tax code.	True
BackChargeDetail	Array of back charges associated to that payment request. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of back charges associated with the pay request.	
BackchargeReference	Unique reference of the back charge.	001



Description	Description of the back charge.	Overhead cost
CostItemReference	Unique reference to the cost item associated to the back charge.	1012
CostCenterReference	Unique reference to the cost Center associated to the back charge.	XYZ123
CostItemSourceSystemId	Cost item internal ID that is unique for all projects maintained in the InEight cloud platform.	1
Amount	Total value of the back charge.	100
AccountingLedger	General ledger (GL) account number associated to the cost item, if a specific GL account was selected in the Back Charge. The values in this field are predefined by the customer.	502133
SupportingDocumentDetail	Array of supporting document associated to that Contract of the payment request.	
Title	Document name or title.	Excuted contract 001
Туре	Document type. Possible values are: Executed Contract Executed Change Order Other Insurance Meetings Override Memo Retention Release Request Surety Certification Draft contract Draft change order	Executed Contract
Subtype	Document Sub Type. Possible values are: Auto Liability General Liability Umbrella Worker's Compensation Other Bond Letter Of Credit Insurance Waiver Payment Release Payment Term Waiver Surety Waiver Other Waiver Full Release Partial Release Progress Meeting Joint Venture Meeting Other	Other
DocumentURL	Link or location of the document.	See the <u>Sample JSON</u> for example.
EffectiveDate	Effective date of the document, if any.	2/2/2018
ExpirationDate	Expiration date of the document, if any.	2/18/2019



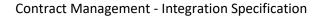
Status	Status of the Document. Possible values are: <ul> <li>Not Applicable</li> <li>Pending</li> <li>Approved</li> <li>Rejected</li> </ul>	Approved
Approvers	Array of approval details associated to that of the payment request workflow. Records in this array can be repeated for the number of approval steps associated with the pay request workflow.	
StepNumber	Workflow step number.	001
StepTitle	Workflow step name.	Contract Manager
Approver	Identifies who approved or rejected the workflow step.	Test User
Status	Status of the workflow step. Possible values are <ul> <li>Not Applicable</li> <li>Approved</li> <li>Rejected</li> <li>Recalled</li> <li>Failed</li> </ul>	Approved
ApprovedDateTime	Date and time when approval happened	3:00:00 2/15/2019

# **Error Messages**

The following error messages are generated by the InEight cloud platform and products for this integration. Errors in the table below are distinguished by the process that checks for the error.

- API validation errors are basic record validations that will be returned to the API request message and cause the entire payload to fail.
- Entity logic errors are performed internally in the InEight cloud platform and products to look for specific business rule or data integrity issues record-by-record. Failures with entity logic validations only cause the individual record to cease processing and are written to internal logging.

API / Entity Logic	Condition	Code	Message
Entity Logic Validation	All received records have been validated.	200	Successfully saved valid <integration name="">.</integration>
API Validation	One or more records in the message that reference other data entities could not be validated.	400	Following <field>: {<value>} doesn't exist in the Application.</value></field>
API Validation	The payload in the body of the message was empty.	400	Parameter values are invalid





# Sample JSON

{

```
"PayRequest": {
  "LogToken": "2e57ced2-d360-40e5-8672-12b0834b9ac4",
  "PayRequestReference": "0004",
  "VendorReference": "0010045681",
  "LegalEntityReference": "1347 - Constr ServicesULC",
  "ContractReference": "7300000173",
  "ProgressEstimateNumber": "",
  "BillingPeriod": "",
  "CoverLetterURL": "https://mt1t01kwt-qa-201-
sea.hds.ineight.com/CoreWebServices/Documents/86279",
  "ProjectReference": "103652",
  "ProjectSourceSystemId": 71,
  "AgreementNumber": "",
  "AgreementValue": "",
  "PurchaseOrderNumber": "",
  "PurchaseOrderValue": "",
  "Description": "Test Payform",
  "CreatedDate": "02/24/2021",
  "CreatedBy": "000236897",
  "WorkCompletedFromDate": "02/24/2021",
  "WorkCompletedThroughDate": "04/24/2021",
  "GrossAmount": 10.0,
  "Retention": 1.0,
  "NetAmount": 9.0,
  "TotalBackChargeAmount": 2.0,
  "TaxTotal": 1.0,
  "NetPavable": 8.0,
  "Comments": "Test Payform Comments",
  "PayRequestInvoice": [
      {
     "VendorInvoiceReference": "111",
      "VendorInvoiceDate": "3/28/2019",
      "CreditMemoFlag": "",
     "InvoiceAttachmentURL": "https://mt1-201-ga-sea-api-
core.hds.ineight.com/CoreWebServices/Documents/80674",
     "GrossAmount": 100.0,
     "TaxAmount": 0.0,
     "TotalAmount": 100.0,
      "ContractCurrencyReference": "USD",
     "PayRequestInvoiceTax": [
               {
                  "TaxCode": "XP1I",
                  "Description": "A/P Sales Tax 1 Inv.",
                  "TaxAmount": "400"
               },
                  "TaxCode": "XP2I",
                  "Description": "A/P Sales Tax 2 Inv.",
                  "TaxAmount": "200"
            1
```



#### **Contract Management - Integration Specification**

```
"PaymentRequestContractDetail": [
  "ContractDetailReference": "0001",
   "Description": "3 Day service for Cutting Machine",
  "ContractDetailType": "Service",
  "ContractDetailQuantity": 3.0,
  "UnitPrice": 2000.0,
   "UnitPerPrice": 1,
   "ContractDetailAmount": 50.0,
   "ContractDetailTax": 27.0,
   "UnitsOfMeasure": "DAY",
  "PreviousPaidQuantity": 3.0,
  "PreviousNetAmount": 6000.0,
  "RetentionAmount": 4.0,
  "PercentComplete": 100.83,
   "RetentionPercent": 10,
   "ContractCostItemAllocationDetail": [
      {
      "CostItemReference": "1072-Yard Startup - ST&S",
      "CostItemSourceSystemId": 1235,
      "CostCenterReference": "",
      "AccountingLedgerReference": "590070",
      "AllocatedQuantity": 21.3,
      "AllocatedAmount": 8844.29
      }],
      "PaymentRequestContractDetailTax": [
           {
               "TaxCode": "XP11",
               "Description": "A/P Sales Tax 1 Inv.",
               "TaxAmount": "300",
               "TaxRate": "10",
               "CurrencyReference": "USD",
               "TaxAmountProjectCurrency": "300",
               "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
               "SourceSystemId": "USXP1IA/P Sales Tax 1 Inv.",
               "IncludeInCommittedCost": "true"
            },
            {
               "TaxCode": "XP2I",
               "Description": "A/P Sales Tax 2 Inv.",
               "TaxAmount": "100",
               "TaxRate": "5.00",
               "CurrencyReference": "USD",
               "TaxAmountProjectCurrency": "100",
               "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
               "SourceSystemId": "USXP2IA/P Sales Tax 2 Inv.",
               "IncludeInCommittedCost": "true"
         1
   },
   "ContractDetailReference": "0002",
  "ContractDetailSourceSystemId":1,
  "Description": "repair parts for vernon cutting machine",
   "ContractDetailType": "Material",
  "ContractDetailQuantity": 1.0,
   "UnitPrice": 286.85,
```



```
"UnitPerPrice": 1,
      "ContractDetailAmount": 50.0,
      "ContractDetailTax": 28.0,
     "UnitsOfMeasure": "Lump Sum",
     "PreviousPaidQuantity": 1.0,
     "PreviousNetAmount": 286.85,
     "RetentionAmount": 2.5,
      "PercentComplete": 117.43,
      "ContractCostItemAllocationDetail": [
        "CostItemReference": "1006-Shared Services - Craft Recruiting",
        "CostItemSourceSystemId": 23840,
        "CostCenterReference": "",
        "AccountingLedgerReference": "532085",
        "AllocatedQuantity": 58.0,
        "AllocatedAmount": 14500.0
        1
      }
      ],
  "BackChargeDetail": [
     "BackchargeReference": "0001"
     "Description": "back charge 1",
     "CostItemReference": "1006 - Shared Services - Craft Recruiting",
     "CostItemSourceSystemId": 1235,
     "CostCenterReference": "",
     "Amount": 10.0,
     "AccountingLedger": "510115 - Labor-Additional Wages",
  ],
   "SupportingDocumentDetail": [
     "Title": "Change order for repair parts",
      "Type": "Executed change order",
      "Subtype": "",
     "DocumentURL": "https://mt1-201-ga-sea-api-
core.hds.ineight.com//CoreWebServices/Documents/9378",
     "EffectiveDate": "",
     "ExpirationDate": "",
     "Status": "Approved"
     },
     "Title": "COI - WC",
      "Type": "Insurance",
     "Subtype": "Worker's compensation",
     "DocumentURL": "https://mt1-201-qa-sea-api-
core.hds.ineight.com//CoreWebServices/Documents/8955",
     "EffectiveDate": "10/01/2017",
     "ExpirationDate": "10/01/2018",
     "Status": "Approved"
     }
  ],
  "Approvers": [
     "StepNumber": "1",
      "StepTitle": "Manager",
```

# 

#### Contract Management - Integration Specification

```
"Approver": "Bhushan",
    "Status": "Approved",
    "ApprovedDateTime": "04/02/2018 14:00:00"
    }
]
}]
```



# **Payment Payform (Response)**

Direction		To InEight Contract.
Frequency		Determined by external system.
Trigger Method(s)		Determined by external system.
Average P	ayload Size	Entire entity – Tens of records.
API Name		PaymentRequest_Import
InEight Starting Version		18.3
Contract	Ending Version	

### **Status Updates**

This integration is used to provide multiple updates in the invoicing business process. The following tables provide a high-level view of which section of the integration is used for the various update.

#### **Initial Confirmation**

When a payment request is submitted to the ERP, InEight Contract expects a response to confirm the request was successfully received and processed by the ERP.

Array Name	Include?	Comment
PayRequest	Yes	Include LogToken and PayRequestStatus
Logger	Optional	Include when error/debug details need to be passed in addition to status.
InvoiceReceipt	Optional	If Invoices have been created in the ERP, include information for them.
InvoiceReceiptItem	No	
InvoiceReceiptPayment	No	

#### **Invoice Status Change**

As each invoice in a payment request is processed in the ERP, status updates can be sent to InEight Contract. Informational status updates, such as verifications, are optional but provide useful information to the users of Contract.

This update can also be used for back-outs and cancelations of invoices. In these scenarios, set the DebitCreditIndicator field to H/C to indicate negative values in Amount fields.



Array Name	Include?	Comment
PayRequest	Yes	
Logger	No	
InvoiceReceipt	Yes	
InvoiceReceiptItem	Optional	If posting to Accounting is not completed, there will not be any information to include in the InvoiceReceiptItem
InvoiceReceiptPayment	No	

#### Posting to Accounting

Array Name	Include?	Comment
PayRequest	Yes	
Logger	No	
InvoiceReceipt	Yes	
InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes	
InvoiceReceiptPayment	No	

#### **Invoice Payment**

This can be multiple different updates during a payment process from requesting the check through settlement of funds.

Array Name	Include?	Comment
PayRequest	Yes	
Logger	No	
InvoiceReceipt	Yes	
InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes	
InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes	

### **Fields**

**NOTE:** Not all fields are required in the response depending on request. See the examples and <u>data</u> requirements for different responses.

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
1	PayRequestReference	String	10		Yes
1	CreatedDate	String	Date		Yes



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
1	PayRequestStatus	String	10		Yes
1	ContractReference	Number	10		Yes
1	LogToken	String	50		No
1	Logger	Array	NA		No
2	Level	String	50	Logger	No
2	Message	String	500	Logger	No
1	InvoiceReceipt	Array	NA		No
2	InvoiceStatus	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceStatusDescription	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptReference	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	SourceSystemInvoiceNumber	Number	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	PostingDate	String	Date	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	Amount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ContractCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ContractCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	CurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	VendorInvoiceReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoicingPartyReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoicePartyName	String	500	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	VendorInvoiceDate	Date	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	DocumentYear	Number	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	DebitCreditIndicator	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	PaymentMethod	String	100	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	PaymentBlock	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	RetentionReleasedAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProgressEstimateNumber	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	BillingPeriod	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsCancelled	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsActive	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptItem	Array	NA	InvoiceReceipt	



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
3	InvoiceItemNumber	Number	10	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ContractDetailReference	Number	10	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	InvoiceLineQuantity	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	RetentionHeldAmountProjectCurrency	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	RetentionHeldAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ContractLineAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ContractLineAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ContractLineAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	Array	NA	InvoiceReceiptItem	
4	ТахТуре	String	50	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	Description	String	250	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	TaxAmount	Number	16,5	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	TaxRate	Number	16,5	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
3	InvoiceLineUoM	String	25	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ProjectCurrencyLineAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	Array	NA	InvoiceReceiptItem	
4	ТахТуре	String	50	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	Description	String	250	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	TaxAmount	Number	16,5	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	TaxRate	Number	16,5	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	No
3	DebitCreditIndicator	String	1	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	IsActive	String	10	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
2	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Array	NA	InvoiceReceipt	No
3	PaymentReference	String	10	InvoiceReceiptPayment	No
3	PaymentDate	String	Date	InvoiceReceiptPayment	No
3	PaymentPaid	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptPayment	No
3	CurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceiptPayment	No
3	PaymentIdentification	String	50	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	PaymentVoidDate	Date	10	InvoiceReceiptPayment	No
3	ProjectCurrencyPaymentAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptPayment	No



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
3	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceiptPayment	No
3	IsActive	String	10	InvoiceReceiptPayment	No

1 - For numeric data types, precision is given as total digits allowed in the field and the number of those digits that exist to the right of the decimal. For example, 16,5 represents a total of 16-digits allowed in the field with 5 of those digits existing as decimal places and 11 digits on the left of the decimal. The decimal is not counted as a digit.

# **Field Descriptions**

Name	Description	Example
PayRequestReference	Value from the payment request submission PayRequestReference field.	001
CreatedDate	Date of when the payment request was created in the ERP.	10/24/2017
<ul> <li><blank> - Use a blank or "" when sending status updates for individual Invoices.</blank></li> <li>When sending a failure, it is also advised to create an entry in the InEight logging using the LogToken.</li> <li>gger</li> <li>Array header for sending error messgaes in the response message. User can send multiple error messages (both error level and actual message) as array of values.</li> </ul>		Success/Error
Logger	response message. User can send multiple error messages (both error level and actual message) as	
Level	Indicates the severity of the error. Examples of the values include: INFO DEBUG ERROR	ERROR
Message		
ContractReference	Contract/purchase order ID number.	7200000156
LogToken	LogToken from the payment request submission.	0907cc42-a77a-44c0- ab95-0bc4f510ce7b
InvoiceReceipt	Array header. For the initial confirmation of receipt of the payment request into the ERP, this array does not need to be included in the payload. However, it is strongly recommended that the confirmation include invoices to provide InEight Contract with information about the invoices for tracking purposes.	
InvoiceStatus	ERP status of the invoice.	1100
InvoiceDescription	Free-form text description from the ERP.	Payment Received



Name	Description	Example
InvoiceReceiptReference	Unique ID of the invoice receipt in the ERP.	123456
SourceSystemInvoiceNumber	Unique ID of the invoice in the ERP	654311
PostingDate	Date when the invoice was posted to Accounting in the ERP.	10/24/2017
Amount	Total of the invoice shown using the currency type defined in CurrencyReference. This is total invoice amount received from ERP system with tax that will be shown in Invoice Register and Payment Progress Tab once the invoice is submitted to external ERP system.	123456.75
ContractCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Total of the invoice without tax shown using the currency type defined in CurrencyReference.	
ContractCurrencyAmountTax	Total tax amount using the currency type defined in CurrencyReference.	
CurrencyReference	CurrencyReference Type of currency used for the value shown in the Amount field.	
ProjectCurrencyAmount	Total value of the project shown using the currency type defined in ProjectCurrencyReference.	34567879.75
ProjectCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Total value of the project without tax shown using the currency type defined in ProjectCurrencyReference.	
ojectCurrencyReference.         Total tax amount using the currency type defined in ProjectCurrencyReference.		
ProjectCurrencyReference	Type of currency used for the project.	CAD
Project Currency used for the project.         VendorInvoiceReference         Free-form text field for the invoice number p by the vendor on the physical invoice.		ABC123456
InvoicingPartyReference	Unique ID of the vendor that provided the invoice. Such as when invoiced by the corporate main office of a vendor that was regionally contracted.	1102345
InvoicePartyName	Name of the vendor on the invoice.	ACME International
VendorInvoiceDate	Date of the invoice provided by the vendor in mm/dd/yyyy format.	10/24/2018
DocumentYear	Year that is on the invoice.	2018
DebitCreditIndicator	<ul> <li>Indicates whether the value of the amount is positive or negative.</li> <li>H/C - Negative amount.</li> <li>S/I - Positive amount.</li> <li>NOTE: All values should be included as absolute and only the DebitCreditIndicator should be used to indicate positive or negative values. Values should not be sent as negative in their respective fields.</li> </ul>	S
PaymentMethod	Free-form text field to describe the payment method.	Check



Name	Description	Example
PaymentBlock	Free-form text field used to note if there is a block on the payment.	L
RetentionReleasedAmount	Amount of retention released with the invoice.	123456.56
ProgressEstimateNumber	Free-form text field used to note if there is a block on the payment.LntAmount of retention released with the invoice.1.Free-form text field used to track work completion and payment from project owner to subcontractor.4Billing period in which the payment should be made.0This field can be used to send the cancellation status for the invoices. Default value is false in case the field is empty.fIf set to true and all the invoices for a payment request are cancelled, then the payment request status will show Submission failed.fThis field can be used to make inactive any Invoice Receipt that has data mistakenly posted in the InEight cloud platform. If the user sends IsActive = false, then the Invoice Receipt record will be deleted and does not show in the Contract application Payment request. If the deleted invoice is associated with a payment request, then the payment request data will show as Submitted and that payment request data will show in Invoice register.4Array header.1Unique ID of the invoice line item or accounting document line item.1Purchase order line item for the invoice line that has been allocated.1ojectCurrencyRetention amount for the line shown using the project currency.2Retention amount for the line shown using the local currency.3	
BillingPeriod	Billing period in which the payment should be made.	02/2017
IsCancelled	for the invoices. Default value is false in case the field is empty. If set to true and all the invoices for a payment request are cancelled, then the payment request	false
IsActive	Receipt that has data mistakenly posted in the InEight cloud platform. If the user sends IsActive = <i>false</i> , then the Invoice Receipt record will be deleted and does not show in the Contract application Payment Progress Tab. This also deletes the data in the Invoice Register if the invoice is not associated to a payment request. If the deleted invoice is associated with a payment request, then the payment request will still show as Submitted and that payment request data will show in Invoice register.	true
InvoiceReceiptItem	Array header.	
InvoiceItemNumber		4754644
ContractDetailReference		1
InvoiceLineQuantity	Quantity shown on the invoice line.	750
RetentionHeldAmountProjectCurrency		24424.34
RetentionHeldAmount	-	335563.34
ContractLineAmount		45678.78
ContractLineAmountWithoutTax	Total of the purchase order line associated to the record without tax.	30000.00
ContractLineAmountTax	Total of the tax amount purchase order line associated to the record.	1234.56
ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	Array header.	
ТахТуре	Value representing a tax code applied to the line item.	GST



Name	Description	Example		
Description	Short description of the TaxType field.	Goods & Services Tax		
TaxAmount	Amount of tax for the TaxType field.	154.77		
TaxRate	Percentage rate used for the TaxType field.	5.5		
InvoiceLineUoM	Unit of measure used for the line item.	EA		
ProjectCurrencyReference	Project Currency ISO code.	USD		
ProjectCurrencyLineAmount	Total amount shown using the project currency.	45678.78		
ProjectCurrencyLineAmountWithoutTax	ectCurrencyLineAmountWithoutTaxTotal of the purchase order line associated to the record without tax using project currency.ectCurrencyLineAmountTaxTotal of the tax amount purchase order line associated to the record using project currency.ectCurrencyLineAmountTaxArray header.ypeValue representing a tax code applied to the items that are part of ContractLineAmountTax.riptionShort description of the TaxType field.mountAmount of tax for the TaxType field.atePercentage rate used for the TaxType field.Indicates whether the value of the amount is positive or negative.•H/C - Negative amount.•S/I - Positive amount.•NOTE: All values should be included as absolute and only the DebitCreditIndicator should be used to indicate positive or negative values. Values should not be sent as negative in their respective fields.			
ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTax		53577.90		
ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	Array header.			
ТахТуре		GST		
Description	Goods & Services Tax			
TaxAmount				
TaxRate	Percentage rate used for the TaxType field.	5.5		
DebitCreditIndicator	or negative. • H/C - Negative amount. • S/I - Positive amount. NOTE: All values should be included as absolute and only the DebitCreditIndicator should be used to indicate positive or negative values. Values should	S		
IsActive	This field can be used to make inactive any invoice allocation to a line item that has data mistakenly posted in the InEight cloud platform. If the user sends IsActive = <i>false</i> , then the line item allocation for the Invoice Receipt record will be deleted and it will not show in the Contract application Line Item Progress Accordion and View set. The default value is set to <i>true</i> if the field is empty.	true		
InvoiceReceiptPayment	Array header. Use this section for payment status updates.			
PaymentReference	Free-form text field that can be used to provide a unique identifier for the scheduled payment. Such as if the payment method is a check, the check number could be sent in this field.	Check #979998123		
PaymentDate	Date of the scheduled or actual payment.	10/23/2018		
PaymentPaid	Amount of the payment made.	322424.45		
CurrencyReference	Type of currency used for the payments.	USD		
PaymentIdentification	ERP internal unique ID for the invoice receipt payment record.	131313		



Name	Description	Example
PaymentVoidDate	If a payment has been voided, the date that the void occurred using mm/dd/yyyy format.	10/23/2018
ProjectCurrencyPaymentAmount	occurred using mm/dd/yyyy format.         mentAmount         Amount of the payment shown in the project currency.         Gerence       Currency code of the project currency.         This field can be used to make inactive any payment information related to invoice receipts that has data mistakenly posted in the InEight cloud platform. If the user sends IsActive = false, then the payment information for the Invoice Receipt record will be deleted and it will not show in the Contract	
ProjectCurrencyReference	Currency code of the project currency.	USD
IsActive	information related to invoice receipts that has data mistakenly posted in the InEight cloud platform. If the user sends IsActive = <i>false</i> , then the payment information for the Invoice Receipt record will be	true

### **Data Requirements for Reponses**

#### Example 1: Payment form created and submitted in InEight cloud platform

Invoices will be received and entered in Contract. Payment forms will be used to request payment approval from the ERP/accounts department. Payment response is used to communicate status of Payment Form and Invoice in addition to updating invoice and payment progress in InEight.

Note: Invoice amounts sent as part of the Invoice Receipt message will overwrrite values entered in the UI for manually entered invoices (Invoice total in invoice register) and records shown on the payment progress tab. This will not impact values shown in the payment form. Please ensure that values align.

#### **Response to payment request**

Use to post acknowledgement and status in response to Payment Form. Posting of invoiceReceipt data is optional. The following table shows the minimum data requirements.

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
1	PayRequestReference	String	10		Yes
1	CreatedDate	String	Date		Yes
1	PayRequestStatus	String	10		Yes
1	ContractReference	String	10		Yes
1	LogToken	String	50		Yes
1	Logger	Array	NA		No



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
2	Level	String	50		No
2	Message	String	500		No
1	InvoiceReceipt	Array	NA		No

#### **Post Invoice Receipt**

Use to post summary invoice data and status to InEight. This step is optional and Invoice Receipt data can be posted with InvoiceReceiptItem data. The following table shows the minimum data requirements.

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
1	PayRequestReference	String	10		Yes
1	CreatedDate	String	Date		No
1	PayRequestStatus	String	10		No
1	ContractReference	String	10		Yes
1	LogToken	String	50		No
1	InvoiceReceipt	Array	NA		No
2	InvoiceStatus	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	InvoiceStatusDescription	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	InvoiceReceiptReference	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	SourceSystemInvoiceNumber	Integer	10	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PostingDate	String	Date	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	Amount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ContractCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ContractCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	CurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ProjectCurrencyAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	VendorInvoiceReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	InvoicingPartyReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoicePartyName	String	500	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	VendorInvoiceDate	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	DocumentYear	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	DebitCreditIndicator	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	Yes



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
2	PaymentMethod	String	100	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	PaymentBlock	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	RetentionReleasedAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProgressEstimateNumber	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	BillingPeriod	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsCancelled	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsActive	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No

### Post Invoice Receipt Item

Use to post invoice data in ERP and update InEight with InvoiceReceiptItem data. The following table shows the minimum data requirements.

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
1	PayRequestReference	String	10		No
1	CreatedDate	String	Date		No
1	PayRequestStatus	String	10		No
1	ContractReference	String	10		Yes
1	LogToken	String	50		No
1	InvoiceReceipt	Array	NA		No
2	InvoiceStatus	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceStatusDescription	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptReference	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	SourceSystemInvoiceNumber	Integer	10	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PostingDate	String	Date	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	Amount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ContractCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ContractCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	CurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ProjectCurrencyAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	VendorInvoiceReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	InvoicingPartyReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
2	InvoicePartyName	String	500	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	VendorInvoiceDate	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	DocumentYear	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	
2	DebitCreditIndicator	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PaymentMethod	String	100	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	PaymentBlock	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	RetentionReleasedAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProgressEstimateNumber	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	BillingPeriod	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsCancelled	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsActive	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptItem	Array	NA	InvoiceReceipt	No
3	InvoiceItemNumber	String	10	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	ContractDetailReference	String	10	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	InvoiceLineQuantity	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	RetentionHeldAmountProjectCurrency	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	RetentionHeldAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ContractLineAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	ContractLineAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	ContractLineAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	Array	NA	InvoiceReceiptItem	
4	ТахТуре	String	50	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	Description	String	250	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	TaxAmount	Number	16,5	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	TaxRate	Number	16,5	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
3	InvoiceLineUoM	String	25	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ProjectCurrencyLineAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	Array	NA	InvoiceReceiptItem	
4	ТахТуре	String	50	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	Description	String	250	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	TaxAmount	Number	16,5	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	No



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
4	TaxRate	Number	16,5	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	No
3	DebitCreditIndicator	String	1	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	IsActive	String	10	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
2	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Array	NA	InvoiceReceipt	No

### **Post Invoice Receipt Payment**

Use for invoice payment (part or whole) post payment data to InEight. The following table shows the minimum data requirements.

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
1	PayRequestReference	String	10		No
1	CreatedDate	String	Date		No
1	PayRequestStatus	String	10		No
1	ContractReference	String	10		Yes
1	LogToken	String	50		No
1	InvoiceReceipt	Array	NA		No
2	InvoiceStatus	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceStatusDescription	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptReference	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	SourceSystemInvoiceNumber	Integer	10	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PostingDate	String	Date	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	Amount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ContractCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ContractCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	CurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ProjectCurrencyAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	VendorInvoiceReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	InvoicingPartyReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoicePartyName	String	500	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	VendorInvoiceDate	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	DocumentYear	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	Yes



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
2	DebitCreditIndicator	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PaymentMethod	String	100	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PaymentBlock	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	RetentionReleasedAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProgressEstimateNumber	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	BillingPeriod	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsCancelled	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsActive	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptItem	Array	NA	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Array	NA	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
3	PaymentReference	String	10	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	PaymentDate	String	Date	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	PaymentPaid	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	CurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	PaymentIdentification	String	50	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	PaymentVoidDate	String	10	InvoiceReceiptPayment	No
3	ProjectCurrencyPaymentAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	IsActive	String	10	InvoiceReceiptPayment	No

#### Example 2: Without Payment Form – Invoice not created in InEight cloud platform

Where Contract Type has been set to not use Payment Forms, the invoice data is posted directly from an ERP to inform Contract of invoice and payment progress.

#### **Post Invoice Receipt**

Post of InvoiceReceipt data only is not able to be used without InvoiceReceiptItem data.

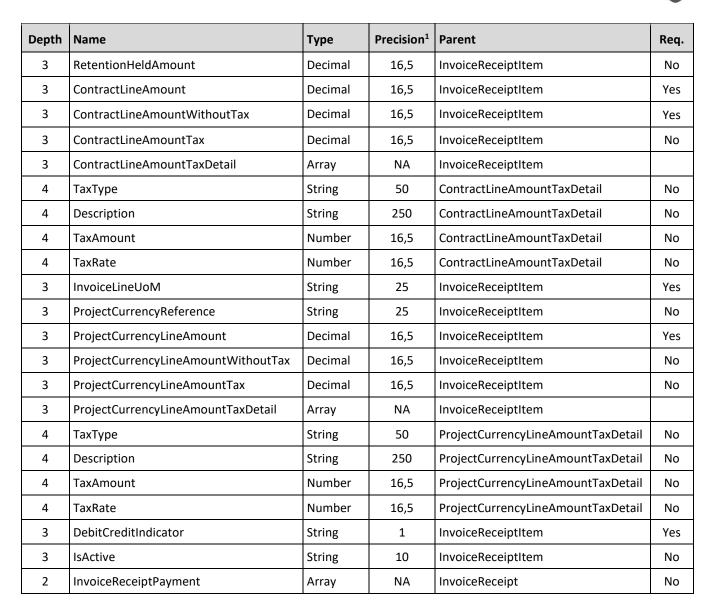
#### Post Invoice Receipt Item

Invoice data is entered directly into ERP without a Payment Request, and then posted to InEight. The following table shows the minimum data requirements.

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
1	PayRequestReference	String	10		No
1	CreatedDate	String	Date		No
1	PayRequestStatus	String	10		No



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
1	ContractReference	String	10		Yes
1	LogToken	String	50		No
1	InvoiceReceipt	Array	NA		No
2	InvoiceStatus	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceStatusDescription	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptReference	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	SourceSystemInvoiceNumber	Integer	10	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PostingDate	String	Date	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	Amount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ContractCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ContractCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	CurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ProjectCurrencyAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	VendorInvoiceReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	InvoicingPartyReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoicePartyName	String	500	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	VendorInvoiceDate	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	DocumentYear	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	DebitCreditIndicator	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PaymentMethod	String	100	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	PaymentBlock	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	RetentionReleasedAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProgressEstimateNumber	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	BillingPeriod	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsCancelled	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsActive	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptItem	Array	NA	InvoiceReceipt	
3	InvoiceItemNumber	String	10	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	ContractDetailReference	String	10	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	InvoiceLineQuantity	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	RetentionHeldAmountProjectCurrency	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No



#### **Post Invoice Receipt Payment**

Use to post invoice payment data from ERP against invoice in InEight. The following table shows the minimum data requirements.

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
1	PayRequestReference	String	10		No
1	CreatedDate	String	Date		No
1	PayRequestStatus	String	10		No
1	ContractReference	String	10		Yes
1	LogToken	String	50		No
1	InvoiceReceipt	Array	NA		

INEIGHT



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
2	InvoiceStatus	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceStatusDescription	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptReference	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	SourceSystemInvoiceNumber	Integer	10	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PostingDate	String	Date	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	Amount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ContractCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ContractCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	CurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ProjectCurrencyAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	VendorInvoiceReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	InvoicingPartyReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoicePartyName	String	500	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	VendorInvoiceDate	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	DocumentYear	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	DebitCreditIndicator	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PaymentMethod	String	100	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PaymentBlock	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	RetentionReleasedAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProgressEstimateNumber	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	BillingPeriod	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsCancelled	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsActive	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptItem	Array	NA	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Array	NA	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
3	PaymentReference	String	10	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	PaymentDate	String	Date	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	PaymentPaid	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	CurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	PaymentIdentification	String	50	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	PaymentVoidDate	String	10	InvoiceReceiptPayment	No



Depth	Name	Туре	<b>Precision</b> <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
3	ProjectCurrencyPaymentAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	IsActive	String	10	InvoiceReceiptPayment	No

#### Example 3: Without Payment Form – Invoice created in InEight cloud platform

Invoices are created in InEight to load the invoice document prior to data being posted from the ERP. The ERP Invoice Receipt Item and Payment data is then posted against the invoice.

#### Post Invoice Receipt 3-1

Post of InvoiceReceipt data only is not able to be used without InvoiceReceiptItem data.

#### Post Invoice Receipt Item 3-2

Data requirements are per Example 2 <u>Post Invoice Receipt Item</u>, however the following items are required to match the Invoice that has been created in InEight.

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
1	PayRequestReference	String	10		No
1	CreatedDate	String	Date		No
1	PayRequestStatus	String	10		No
1	ContractReference	String	10		Yes
1	LogToken	String	50		No
1	InvoiceReceipt	Array	NA		
2	InvoiceStatus	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceStatusDescription	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptReference	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	SourceSystemInvoiceNumber	Integer	10	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PostingDate	String	Date	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	Amount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ContractCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ContractCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	CurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ProjectCurrencyAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	Yes



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
2	VendorInvoiceReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	InvoicingPartyReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoicePartyName	String	500	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	VendorInvoiceDate	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	DocumentYear	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	DebitCreditIndicator	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PaymentMethod	String	100	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	PaymentBlock	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	RetentionReleasedAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProgressEstimateNumber	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	BillingPeriod	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsCancelled	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsActive	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptItem	Array	NA	InvoiceReceipt	
3	InvoiceItemNumber	String	10	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	ContractDetailReference	String	10	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	InvoiceLineQuantity	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	RetentionHeldAmountProjectCurrency	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	RetentionHeldAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ContractLineAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	ContractLineAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	ContractLineAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	Array	NA	InvoiceReceiptItem	
4	ТахТуре	String	50	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	Description	String	250	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	TaxAmount	Number	16,5	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	TaxRate	Number	16,5	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
3	InvoiceLineUoM	String	25	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ProjectCurrencyLineAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
3	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	Array	NA	InvoiceReceiptItem	



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	cision <sup>1</sup> Parent	
4	ТахТуре	String	50	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	Description	String	250	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	
4	TaxAmount	Number	16,5	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	
4	TaxRate	Number	16,5	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	No
3	DebitCreditIndicator	String	1	InvoiceReceiptItem	Yes
3	IsActive	String	10	InvoiceReceiptItem	No
2	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Array	NA	InvoiceReceipt	No

### Post Invoice Receipt Payment

Data requirements are per Example 2 Post Invoice Receipt Payment.

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
1	PayRequestReference	String	10		No
1	CreatedDate	String	Date		No
1	PayRequestStatus	String	10		No
1	ContractReference	String	10		Yes
1	LogToken	String	50		No
1	InvoiceReceipt	Array	NA		
2	InvoiceStatus	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceStatusDescription	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptReference	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	SourceSystemInvoiceNumber	Integer	10	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PostingDate	String	Date	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	Amount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ContractCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ContractCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	CurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ProjectCurrencyAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountWithoutTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyAmountTax	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	VendorInvoiceReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	InvoicingPartyReference	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoicePartyName	String	500	InvoiceReceipt	No



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
2	VendorInvoiceDate	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	DocumentYear	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	DebitCreditIndicator	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PaymentMethod	String	100	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
2	PaymentBlock	String	1	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	RetentionReleasedAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	ProgressEstimateNumber	String	50	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	BillingPeriod	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsCancelled	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	IsActive	String	10	InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptItem	Array		InvoiceReceipt	No
2	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Array	NA	InvoiceReceipt	Yes
3	PaymentReference	String	10	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	PaymentDate	String	Date	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	PaymentPaid	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	CurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	PaymentIdentification	String	50	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	PaymentVoidDate	String	10	InvoiceReceiptPayment	No
3	ProjectCurrencyPaymentAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	25	InvoiceReceiptPayment	Yes
3	IsActive	String	10	InvoiceReceiptPayment	No

# **Posting Multiple Invoice Data**

Where Invoice Receipt Item and Payment data is posted as periodic reports the uploads can have multiple Contract-Invoice data sets.

### **Invoice Receipt Item**

Post data as collection of Payment Response items. Data requirements per PaymentReponse array are per Example 3 Post Invoice Receipt Item.

```
[{
"PaymentResponse": [
    {....}]
},
{
"PaymentResponse": [
    {....}]
```



#### ]

#### **Invoice Receipt Payment**

Post data as collection of Payment Response items. Data requirements per PaymentReponse array are per Example 3 Post Invoice Receipt Payment.

```
[{
    "PaymentResponse": [
        {....}]
},
{
    "PaymentResponse": [
        {....}]
}
```

### **Error Messages**

The following error messages are generated by the InEight cloud platform and products for this integration. Errors in the table below are distinguished by the process that checks for the error.

- API validation errors are basic record validations that will be returned to the API request message and cause the entire payload to fail.
- Entity logic errors are performed internally in the InEight cloud platform and products to look for specific business rule or data integrity issues record-by-record. Failures with entity logic validations only cause the individual record to cease processing and are written to internal logging.

API / Entity Logic	Condition	Code	Message
Entity Logic Validation	All received records have been validated.	200	Successfully saved valid <integration name="">.</integration>
API Validation	One or more records in the message that reference other data entities could not be validated.	400	Following <field>: {<value>} doesn't exist in the Application.</value></field>
API Validation	The payload in the body of the message was empty.	400	Parameter values are invalid

### **Sample JSON**

```
[{
    "PayRequestReference": "",
    "CreatedDate": "10/28/2017",
    "PayRequestStatus": "",
    "ContractReference": "7400100104",
    "LogToken": "",
        "Logger": [
            {
                "Level": "ERROR",
                "Message": "Purchase order still contains faulty items"
```



```
},{
      "Level": "INFO",
      "Message": "Change Price Unit could not be affected"
      }
  ],
"InvoiceReceipt": [
  {
  "InvoiceStatus": "1010",
   "InvoiceStatusDescription": "E-Invoice received",
  "InvoiceReceiptReference": "5657448",
   "SourceSystemInvoiceNumber": "5611478",
  "PostingDate": "10/28/2017",
  "Amount": "122.00",
  "CurrencyReference": "3",
  "ProjectCurrencyAmount": "888.00",
   "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
   "VendorInvoiceReference": "1234765",
   "InvoicingPartyReference": "8",
  "InvoicingPartyName": "test",
  "VendorInvoiceDate": "10/28/2017",
  "DocumentYear": "2017",
   "DebitCreditIndicator": "S",
   "PaymentMethod": "test",
  "PaymentBlock": "L",
   "RetentionReleasedAmount": "892.63",
   "ProgressEstimateNumber": "test",
   "BillingPeriod": "02/2013",
  "InvoiceReceiptItem": [
      "InvoiceItemNumber": "427835",
      "ContractDetailReference": "1",
      "InvoiceLineQuantity": "433",
      "RetentionHeldAmountProjectCurrency": "86.68",
      "RetentionHeldAmount": "35.45",
      "ContractLineAmount": "397.5",
      "ContractLineAmountWithoutTax": "357.87",
      "ContractLineAmountTax": "39.63",
      "ContractLineAmountTaxDetail": [
         {
         "TaxType": "GST/PST",
         "Description": "Goods and Services Tax",
         "TaxAmount": "30",
         "TaxRate": "15"
         },
         {
         "TaxType": "HST",
         "Description": "Goods and Services Tax",
         "TaxAmount": "60",
         "TaxRate": "30"
         }
      ],
      "InvoiceLineUoM": "EA",
      "ProjectCurrencyLineAmount": "112.89",
      "ProjectCurrencyLineAmount": "112.89",
      "ProjectCurrencyLineAmountWithoutTax": "357.87",
      "ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTax": "39.63",
      "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
```



```
"ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail": [
      "TaxType": "GST/PST",
      "Description": "Goods and Services Tax",
      "TaxAmount": "27",
      "TaxRate": "15"
      },
      "TaxType": "HST",
      "Description": "Goods and Services Tax",
      "TaxAmount": "60",
      "TaxRate": "30"
      }
  ],
   "DebitCreditIndicator": "S",
   "IsActive": "true",
   }],
"InvoiceReceiptPayment": [
  {
  "PaymentReference": "64",
  "PaymentDate": "10/28/2017",
   "PaymentPaid": "1456.389",
   "CurrencyReference": "37",
   "PaymentIdentification": "test",
   "PaymentVoidDate": "10/28/2017",
  "ProjectCurrencyPaymentAmount": "25.2",
  "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
   "IsActive": "true",
  }],
"IsCancelled": "true",
"IsActive": "true",
"ContractCurrencyAmountWithoutTax": "200",
"ContractCurrencyAmountTax": "90.0",
"ProjectCurrencyAmountWithoutTax": "200",
"ProjectCurrencyAmountTax": "90.0"
}]
```

# Verification

Childrens Hosp	- New Patient Tower (1_ 👻	Contract 👻	Contracts 👻						?	8
Contracts > 720000432	3 - Test123									
Actions 👻 🗶 U	INE ITEMS VENDOR CHANGE ORDER LOG	BACK CHARGES	PAYMENT FORMS	PAYMENT PROCRESS	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	WORKFLOW ASSIGNMENTS	SYNC LOG	CONTRACT	CLOSEOU	т >
					1	Stop i	ntegration sync	Σ	Q	Q
Document 😇	Publish date 📋 👘	Publish time 📘 😇	Published by	ERP Status	Ŧ	ERP log token ld	👳 Ari	ba status 🛬	Ariba r	nessage
Payment form 0002	03/18/2019	13:57:57	Nagesh K	Success		7f2e0970-57b6-48bd-b6	65-d569			
Contract tax	02/26/2019	17:11:21	Bhushan Doddi	Success		8209685f-ea70-45f1-8f9	6-8715e F	ailure		
Contract 7200004323	02/26/2019	17:09:47	Bhushan Doddi	Success		db1cc29c-b99d-4d0d-bf	0a-b101 F	ailure		
Payment form 0001	02/26/2019	17:02:23	Bhushan Doddi	Success		237993a1-ac9e-4054-bi	d8-9484			
Contract 7200004323	02/26/2019	16:51:55	Bhushan Doddi	Success		64ccda85-d1b5-49a7-9	if3-e5bd F	ailure		

The InEight Contract Sync Log shows Success in the ERP Status column for the payment request submission.



#### The Record Id number and received status is shown in the payment request on the Invoice Attachments tab.

Contra	acts > 7400004585	- Test_Co > Pay	rment form 0002	ND \$													
Net paya	able	Remaining to allo	cate (pre-tax)		Previous	gross	Current gross	Т	o-date gross	Per	centage comp	lete	Payment fo	rm status		Submitted b	·
\$10.0	0	\$ 0.00			\$ 1.00		\$10.00	\$	\$ 11.00	0.0	)8%		Submitte	d		Submitted o	n : 12/16.
Actions	s <b>v</b> (+) <b>v</b>	· <b>B</b> $\Theta$			DETAILS	INVO ATTACHI	INF I	TEMS	SUPPORTIN				_ ↓	Σ	÷	見	Q
	Invoice number 🚊	Invoice date	Invoice amount 🚊	Total tax 📃	Invoice tota	d Ŧ	File/Link	Ŧ	Record Id	÷	Record status	Ŧ	Invoice	dded 🤜	Ŧ	Invoice added	=
	fsfsff242424	12/16/2021	\$ 10.00	\$0.00 (j)		\$ 10.00	sop_flowchart.p	df	2545378		E-Invoice receiv	red	Sandip p	al Ineight		12/16/2021	



# **Goods Receipt (Request)**

Direction		From InEight Contract			
Frequency		Manually triggered in InEight Contract by a user initiating a request.			
Trigger Method(s)		Request receipt action in the InEight Contract UI			
Average Pa	yload Size	One contract per request			
API Name		Not available in APIM.			
InEight	Starting Version	18.4			
Contract	Ending Version				

# Configuration

The configuration information is entered via the InEight cloud platform UI. From the System menu Application integrations page, add an entity to show the configuration options.

Add entity	
* Entity	* URI
Contract: Receipt request	•
Username	Password
	Show password

Configuration Option	Description	Example	Req.
Entity	Contract: Receipt request	NA	Yes
URI	Full endpoint URL destination path for the external system where payment requests are sent.	https:// <address>/contractmgtreceiptrequest</address>	Yes
Username	Security credential for username expected by the receiving system.	InEightContractMgtIntegrations	No
Password	Security credential for password expected by the receiving system.	Password123	No



# **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
1	LogToken	String	50	
1	CreatedByReference	String	10	
1	ContractReference	String	10	
1	GoodsReceiptRequestID	String	10	
1	GoodsReceiptDescription	String	100	
1	GoodsReceiptCreationDate	String	10	
1	GoodsReceiptPostingDate	String	10	
1	ReversePriorGoodsReceipt	String	1	
1	ProjectReference	String	10	
1	ProjectSourceSystemId	Number	10	
1	LegalEntityReference	String	10	
1	AgreementNumber	String	20	
1	AgreementValue	Number	16,5	
1	PurchaseOrderNumber	String	20	
1	PurchaseOrderValue	Number	16,5	
1	TotalGoodsReceiptAmount	Decimal	16,5	
1	Currency	String	10	
1	VendorReference	String	100	
1	VendorDescription	String	100	
1	DeliveryNumber	String	100	
1	GRNonValuatedFlag	String	10	
1	GoodsReceiptDocumentURL	String	500	
1	GoodsReceiptRequestDetail	Array	NA	
2	ContractDetailReference	String	10	GoodsReceiptRequestDetail
2	ContractDetailSourceSystemId	Number	10	GoodsReceiptRequestDetail
2	ContractDetailTypeReference	String	10	GoodsReceiptRequestDetail
2	Quantity	Decimal	16,5	GoodsReceiptRequestDetail
2	Amount	Decimal	16,5	GoodsReceiptRequestDetail
2	ReversedGoodsReceiptRequestId	String	10	GoodsReceiptRequestDetail
2	ReversedGoodsReceiptERPReference	String	10	GoodsReceiptRequestDetail
2	ContractDetailDescription	String	100	



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
2	ContractDetailQuantity	Number	16,5	
2	UnitOfMeasureReference	String	20	
2	UnitPrice	Number	16,5	
2	UnitsPerPrice	Number	16,5	
2	ContractDetailNetPrice	Number	16,5	
2	PreviouslyReceivedQuantity	Number	16,5	
2	GoodsReceiptRequestDetailCostItem	Array		
3	CostCenterReference	String	20	GoodsReceiptRequestDetailCostItem
3	CostItemReference	String	50	GoodsReceiptRequestDetailCostItem
3	CostItemSourceSystemId	Number	10	GoodsReceiptRequestDetailCostItem
3	AccountingLedgerReference	String	20	GoodsReceiptRequestDetailCostItem

1 - For numeric data types, precision is given as total digits allowed in the field and the number of those digits that exist to the right of the decimal. For example, 16,5 represents a total of 16-digits allowed in the field with 5 of those digits existing as decimal places and 11 digits on the left of the decimal. The decimal is not counted as a digit.

# **Field Descriptions**

Name	Description	Example
LogToken	Unique identifier for the integration message. The Log Token sent in this field must be returned in the response in the corresponding LogToken field.	c53177a2-05cf-470d-9535- 6a9ef49b9f22
CreatedByReference	User [SourceSystemId] that created the goods receipt in the ERP. <b>NOTE:</b> This data is not validated against users in the InEight cloud platform.	00346767
ContractReference	Contract number.	656874444566
GoodsReceiptRequestID	Goods receipt request number ID.	0002
GoodsReceiptDescription	This goods receipt description comes back from ERP system.	Goods received for period Q2
GoodsReceiptCreationDate	Date that the goods receipt is created using mm/dd/yyyy format.	02/20/2019
GoodsReceiptPostingDate	Date that the actual goods receipt is posted using mm/dd/yyyy format.	02/03/2019
Reverse Prior Goods Receipt	Indicates if this is a reversal of prior goods receipt created by the ERP system. In this case, all amount fields will be negative.	true
ProjectReference	Project SourceSystemId.	100344
ProjectSourceSystemId	Project internal ID that is a unique number maintained in the InEight cloud platform.	1



Name	Description	Example
LegalEntityReference	Legal entity SourceSystemId.	1354
AgreementNumber	A free-form text field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	5560789536
AgreementValue	An open numeric (decimal) field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	20,000,000.00
PurchaseOrderNumber	A free-form text field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	6203587410
PurchaseOrderValue	An open numeric (decimal) field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	150,000.00
TotalGoodsReceiptAmount	Totaled amount of all goods received in the request.	3234.77
Currency	Currency as specified for the contract. Currency must match a currency code defined in InEight Contract.	USD
GoodsReceiptDocumentURL	URL where an attached document for evidence of the receipt can be found.	See the <u>Sample JSON</u> for example.
VendorReference	Vendor Display ID for the InEight Contract for which the Goods Receipt request is created	00256743
VendorDescription	Vendor Name for the InEight Contract for which the Goods Receipt request is created	Energy Corporation
DeliveryNumber	Delivery Number or Bill of Lading number for Goods Receipt request	1234ABCD
GRNonValuatedFlag	Based on Contract project settings. This determines whether the project is GR valuated or not. GR Nonvaluated projects only use quantity, and no value is associated to the GR.	true
GoodsReceiptRequestDetail	Array of specific goods receipt records being requested by contract line item.	
ContractDetailReference	Identifier of the line item in the contract.	1
ContractDetailSourceSystemId	Line item internal ID that is unique across all the contracts maintained in the InEight cloud platform.	123



Name	Description	Example
ContractDetailTypeReference	Type of goods specified to be received by the line item. Possible values are: • Material • Service • Credit • Limit	Material
Quantity	Quantity requested to be indicated as received.	12.000
Amount	Value requested to be indicated as received.	1500.00
ReversedGoodsReceiptRequestId	If this is a request to reverse a previous goods receipt, then this field shows the ID number of the request. If not, this field is blank.	14344
ReversedGoodsReceiptERPReference	If this is a request to reverse a previous goods receipt, then this field shows a unique ERP reference ID received by InEight Contract with the original goods receipt record. If not, this field is blank.	54314434
ContractDetailDescription	Associated line item description for the GR request	Material Line
ContractDetailQuantity	Associated line item actual quantity.	100
UnitOfMeasureReference	Associated line item unit of measure reference. This will be the SKFUOM which is stored for the unit of measure used in line item	Each
UnitPrice	Associated line item actual unit price.	1
UnitsPerPrice	Number of units per net price for the associated line item.	1
ContractDetailNetPrice	Total net price for the associated line item.	100
PreviouslyReceivedQuantity	Indicates the sum of previously received quantity for the associated line item.	20
GoodsReceiptRequestDetailCostItem	Array of cost items the goods receipt should be posted against.	
CostCenterReference	Cost center reference for the associated line item.	1000121
CostItemReference	Cost item/WBS phase code reference for the associated line item.	1014
CostItemSourceSystemId	Cost item internal unique ID for the associated line item.	6364747
AccountingLedgerReference	General ledger account reference for the associated line item.	520001234

# Sample JSON

{

```
"GoodsReceiptRequest": {
    "LogToken": "ea5be24b-382d-4f39-9028-6effe9f6c19b",
    "CreatedbyReference": "52615",
    "ContractReference": "1200000468",
    "GoodsReceiptRequestID": "0001",
```

# INEIGHT 🛞

```
"GoodsReceiptDescription": "s1",
  "GoodsReceiptCreationDate": "03/29/2021",
  "GoodsReceiptPostingDate": "04/10/2021",
  "ReversePriorGoodsReceipt": "true",
  "ProjectReference": "103660",
  "ProjectSourceSystemId": 75,
  "LegalEntityReference": "1044",
  "AgreementNumber": "",
  "AgreementValue": 535353,
  "PurchaseOrderNumber": "",
  "PurchaseOrderValue": 78777
  "TotalGoodsReceiptAmount": -10.0,
  "Currency": "USD",
  "VendorReference": "123ABCD",
  "VendorDescription": "Test Vendor",
  "DeliveryNumber": "ABCD45678",
  "GRNonValuatedFlag": false,
  "GoodsReceiptDocumentURL": "https://mtlt01kwt-ga-213-
sea.hds.ineight.com/CoreWebServices/Documents/123280",
  "GoodsReceiptRequestDetail": [
      {
     "ContractDetailReference": "0001",
     "ContractDetailSourceSystemId": 23734,
      "ContractDetailTypeReference": "Material",
      "Quantity": 2.0,
     "Amount": 2.0,
     "ReversedGoodsReceiptRequestId": "0001",
     "ReversedGoodsReceiptERPReference": "11860",
      "ContractDetailDescription": "Line Item Description",
      "ContractDetailQuantity": 10.0,
      "UnitOfMeasureReference": "EA",
     "UnitPrice": 1.0,
     "UnitsPerPrice": 1,
      "ContractDetailNetPrice": 10.0,
      "PreviouslyReceivedQuantity": 1.0,
      "GoodsReceiptRequestDetailCostItem": [
         "CostCenterReference": "",
        "CostItemReference": "103660.1003",
        "CostItemSourceSystemId": 25627,
        "AccountingLedgerReference": "510234"
         }
```

## **Goods Receipt (Response)**

The Goods Receipt integration sends the original goods receipt record and any changes that occur to the goods receipt. When sending changes, only send amounts and values that represent the change. Do not send amounts or values as representation of the updated total. For instance, if the original goods receipt has a total value of \$100, and is corrected to \$90, send an update with a value of -\$10.

Direction		To InEight Contract
Frequency		Determined by external system.
Trigger Methods		Determined by external system. Potentially triggered on creation of each goods receipt entered.
Average Pa	yload Size	Entire entity - Less than 100 records.
API Name		GoodsReceipt_Import
InEight	Starting Version	18.4
Contract	Ending Version	

### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
1	GoodsReceipt	Array	NA	GoodsReceipt	
2	DocumentReference	String	10	GoodsReceipt	Yes
2	DocumentYear	Number	10	GoodsReceipt	Yes
2	SourceSystemId <sup>2</sup>	Number	50	GoodsReceipt	Yes
2	LogToken	String	50	GoodsReceipt	No
2	Logger	Array	NA	GoodsReceipt	No
3	Level	String	50	Logger	No
3	Message	String	500	Logger	No
2	GoodsReceiptRequestReference	String	10	GoodsReceipt	No
2	DocumentDate	String	10	GoodsReceipt	Yes
2	PostingDate	String	10	GoodsReceipt	Yes
2	EntryDate	String	10	GoodsReceipt	No
2	CreatedByReference	String	50	GoodsReceipt	No
2	Reference	String	50	GoodsReceipt	No
2	DocumentText	String	500	GoodsReceipt	No
2	BillOfLading	String	50	GoodsReceipt	No



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
2	GoodsReceiptItem	Array	NA	GoodsReceipt	No
3	GoodsReceiptStatus	String	10	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	ContractTypeReference	String	50	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	DocumentItemReference	String	10	GoodsReceiptItem	Yes
3	ContractReference	String	10	GoodsReceiptItem	Yes
3	ContractDetailReference	String	10	GoodsReceiptItem	Yes
3	MovementType	String	250	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	MaterialReference	String	10	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	PlantReference	String	50	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	StorageLocationReference	String	50	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	BatchNumber	String	50	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	DebitCreditIndicator	String	1	GoodsReceiptItem	Yes
3	ContractCurrency	String	25	GoodsReceiptItem	Yes
3	AmountInContractCurrency	String	16,5	GoodsReceiptItem	Yes
3	AmountWithoutTaxInContractCurrency	Decimal	16,5	GoodsReceiptItem	Yes
3	TaxAmountInContractCurrency	Decimal	16,5	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	Array	NA	GoodsReceiptItem	
4	ТахТуре	String	50	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	Description	String	250	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	TaxAmount	Number	16,5	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	TaxRate	Number	16,5	ContractLineAmountTaxDetail	No
3	ProjectCurrency	String	25	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	AmountInProjectCurrency	String	16,5	GoodsReceiptItem	Yes
3	AmountWithoutTaxInProjectCurrency	Decimal	16,5	GoodsReceiptItem	Yes
3	TaxAmountInProjectCurrency	Decimal	16,5	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	Array	NA	GoodsReceiptItem	No
4	ТахТуре	String	50	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	Description	String	250	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	TaxAmount	Number	16,5	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	No
4	TaxRate	Number	16,5	ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail	No
3	ReceivedQuantity	String	16,5	GoodsReceiptItem	Yes
3	ReceivedUOM	String	25	GoodsReceiptItem	Yes
3	ReceivedQuantityInBaseUOM	String	16,5	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	BaseUOM	String	25	GoodsReceiptItem	No



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
3	ReceivedQuantityInPOPriceUOM	String	16,5	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	POPriceUOM	String	25	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	ReceivedQuantityInPOUOM	String	16,5	GoodsReceiptItem	Yes
3	POUOM	String	25	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	DeliveryCompletedIndicator	String	1	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	Text	String	500	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	GoodsRecipientUserReference	String	50	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	CostCenter	String	25	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	OrderNumber	String	25	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	MovementIndicator	String	1	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	GRNonValuatedIndicator	String	1	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	ReasonForMovement	String	500	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	ProfitCenter	String	50	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	CostItemReference	String	55	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	AccountingLedgerReference	String	25	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	StockTypeIndicator	String	1	GoodsReceiptItem	No
3	OverDeliveryToleranceIndicator	String	16,5	GoodsReceiptItem	No

1 - For numeric data types, precision is given as total digits allowed in the field and the number of those digits that exist to the right of the decimal. For example, 16,5 represents a total of 16-digits allowed in the field with 5 of those digits existing as decimal places and 11 digits on the left of the decimal. The decimal is not counted as a digit.

2 - Natural Key field.

### **Field Descriptions**

Name	Description	Example
DocumentReference	Goods receipt number.	5001152537
DocumentYear	Year that the goods receipt was created. InEight Contract uses the DocumentReference and DocumentYear to make sure the value is unique in case the ERP reuses numbers for goods receipts.	2017
SourceSystemId	Identifier created by the system of record and used in all system communications as the primary method of specifying a unique record. This field does not display in normal use of InEight products and can contain internal identifiers such as a GUID that is not understood by system users.	5001152537.2017



Name	Description	Example
LogToken	If this integration is used in conjunction with a GoodsReceiptRequest, the LogToken provided in the request must be returned in this field to match up requests to responses. If this integration is not triggered by a GoodsReceiptRequest, the field is left blank.	c53177a2-05cf-470d- 9535-6a9ef49b9f22
Logger	Array header for sending error messages in the response message. User can send multiple error messages (both error level and actual message) as array of values.	
Level	Indicates the severity of the error. Examples of the values include: INFO DEBUG ERROR	ERROR
Message	Actual error message detailing exception of the issue	Accounting assignment mistamtch due to incorrect WBS code.
GoodsReceiptRequestReference	If this integration is used in conjunction with a GoodsReceiptRequest, the value of this field should match the GoodsReceiptRequestID that corresponds with the response. If this integration was not triggered by a GoodsReceiptRequest, the field is left blank.	4564
DocumentDate	Date that the goods receipt was dated. This does not have to be the same as the EntryDate in case of the scenario of the goods receipt being created in the ERP but requiring the actual date to be backdated.	08/11/2017
PostingDate	Date that the goods receipt was posted to the ERP.	08/11/2017
EntryDate	Date when the goods receipt was created in the ERP. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI.	08/11/2017
CreatedByReference	User that created the goods receipt in the ERP. <b>NOTE:</b> This data is not validated against users in the InEight cloud platform	00357382
Reference	Free-form text that represents the packing slip number or delivery note. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	247995A
DocumentText	Free-form text comments about the goods receipt. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	Received in good condition
BillOfLading	Free-form text bill of lading reference. If empty, this will be the value in Delivery number field in the UI.	5598723
GoodsReceiptItem	Array header	NA



Name	Description	Example
GoodsReceiptStatus	If this integration is used in conjunction with a goods receipt request, this field should contain a value indicating the status of the request. Because this field exists in an array of requests for contract line items, it is possible to have different statuses for each line item. Possible values for this field are: • Success - Indicates the specific line item was received and responded to. • Error - In case the ERP system fails to record the goods receipt request sent. If this integration was not triggered by a goods receipt request, the field should be left blank.	Success
ContractTypeReference	Not used - reserved for future functionality.	
DocumentItemReference	Line number of the goods receipt.	0001
ContractReference	Contract/purchase order number. This value is in the ContractReference field from the Purchase Order Integration.	7300001305
ContractDetailReference	Line item number from the purchase order. This value is in the ContractDetailReference field from the Purchase Order Integration.	00001
MovementType	Free-form text field that represents the action being taken on the goods receipt. For example, if the item is being moved from one location to another or is being canceled. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	101
MaterialReference	Unique ID of the material. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	00000016000001743
PlantReference	Unique ID of the plant. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	0142
StorageLocationReference	Unique ID of the storage location. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	0155
BatchNumber	Batch number of the order if available. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	125669
DebitCreditIndicator	<ul> <li>Indicates whether the value of the amount is positive or negative.</li> <li>H - Negative goods receipt amount.</li> <li>S - Positive goods receipt amount.</li> <li>NOTE: All values should be included as absolute and only the DebitCreditIndicator should be used to indicate positive or negative values. Values should not be sent as negative in their respective fields.</li> </ul>	S
ContractCurrency	Currency code of the goods receipt amount.	USD
AmountInContractCurrency	Total of the goods receipt in currency of the vendor.	60.00000



Description	Example	
Total of the goods receipt without tax using currency of the vendor. This will flow to Control for actuals data.	30000.00	
Total tax using currency of the vendor.	1234.56	
Array Header		
Value representing a tax code applied to the line item.	GST	
Short description of the TaxType field.	Goods & Services Tax	
Amount of tax for the TaxType field.	154.77	
Percentage rate used for the TaxType field.	5.5	
Currency code of the project.	USD	
Total of goods receipt in currency of the project. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI.	60.00000	
Total of goods receipt without tax using currency of the project. This is not shown in the UI. If the value is present in this fied, then the same will flow to Control for actuals data.	30000.00	
Total tax of goods receipt using currency of the project. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI.	1234.56	
Array header.		
Value representing a tax code applied to the line item. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI.	GST	
Short description of the TaxType field. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI.	Goods & Services Tax	
Amount of tax for the TaxType field. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI.	154.77	
Percentage rate used for the TaxType field. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI.	5.5	
Total quantity that was received.	20.00000	
Unit of measure of the received quantity. This will be shown in Line Item drill down views as quantity in receiving unit.	EA	
Total quantity received in the base unit of measure. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	20.0000	
Base unit of measure of the item. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	EA	
Total quantity received in the POPriceUOM field. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	20.00000	
	Total of the goods receipt without tax using currency of the vendor. This will flow to Control for actuals data.Total tax using currency of the vendor.Array HeaderValue representing a tax code applied to the line item.Short description of the TaxType field.Amount of tax for the TaxType field.Percentage rate used for the TaxType field.Currency code of the project.Total of goods receipt in currency of the project. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI.Total of goods receipt without tax using currency of the project. This is not shown in the UI of the value is present in this fied, then the same will flow to Control for actuals data.Total tax of goods receipt using currency of the project. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI.Array header.Value representing a tax code applied to the line item. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI.Array header.Value representing a tax code applied. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI.Amount of tax for the TaxType field. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI.Amount of tax for the TaxType field. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI.Percentage rate used for the TaxType field. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI.Percentage rate used for the TaxType field. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI.Total quantity that was received.Unit of measure of the received quantity. This will be shown in the Project Suite UI.Total quantity received in the base unit of measure. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.Base unit of measure of the item. This is	



Name	Description	Example
POPriceUOM	Unit of measure for the purchase order price. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	EA
Received Quantity In POUOM	Total quantity received in the PO UOM. This will be shown in Line Item drill-down views as quantity in the ordered unit.	20.00000
POUOM	Unit of measure for the purchase order. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	EA
DeliveryCompletedIndicator	Indicates if the delivery is complete and no further goods receipt records are expected. Send X to indicate the delivery is complete. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	x
Text	Free-form text field for the line item. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	
GoodsRecipientUserReference	Free-form text field to indicate the user who is to receive the goods. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	Bob Smith
CostCenter	Not used – reserved for future functionality.	Not Applicable
OrderNumber	Not used – reserved for future functionality.	Not Applicable
MovementIndicator	Not used – reserved for future functionality.	Not Applicable
GRNonValuatedIndicator	Indicator of whether tracking of goods receipt is based on quantity and value, or on quantity only. Send X if the tracking is by quantity only. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	x
ReasonForMovement	Not used – reserved for future functionality.	Not Applicable
ProfitCenter	Not used – reserved for future functionality.	Not Applicable
CostItemReference	Unique reference for the associated cost item. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	103541.1109
AccountingLedgerReference	General ledger code against which the delivery is recognized. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	0000532090
StockTypeIndicator	Not used – reserved for future functionality.	Not Applicable
OverDeliveryToleranceIndicator	Percentage of the total quantity that can be over- received. This is not shown in the Project Suite UI. Reserved for future functionality.	15.0



#### **Error Messages**

The following error messages are generated by the InEight cloud platform and products for this integration. Errors in the table below are distinguished by the process that checks for the error.

- API validation errors are basic record validations that will be returned to the API request message and cause the entire payload to fail.
- Entity logic errors are performed internally in the InEight cloud platform and products to look for specific business rule or data integrity issues record-by-record. Failures with entity logic validations only cause the individual record to cease processing and are written to internal logging.

API / Entity Logic	Condition	Code	Message
Entity Logic Validation	All received records have been validated.	200	Successfully saved valid <integration name="">.</integration>
API Validation	One or more records in the message that reference other data entities could not be validated.	400	Following <field>: {<value>} doesn't exist in the Application.</value></field>
API Validation	The payload in the body of the message was empty.	400	Parameter values are invalid

### Sample JSON

#### Sample 1

#### Goods Receipt with all fields.

```
[ {
"GoodsReceipt": {
  "DocumentReference": "5001152537",
   "DocumentYear": "2017",
   "SourceSystemId": "5001152537.2017",
   "LogToken": "c53177a2-05cf-470d-9535-6a9ef49b9f22",
   "Logger":[
      {
      "Level": "ERROR",
      "Message": "Goods Receipt Request still contains faulty items"
      },{
      "Level": "INFO",
      "Message": "Change Price Unit could not be affected"
      }
   ],
   "GoodsReceiptRequestReference": "1446",
  "DocumentDate": "08/11/2017",
"PostingDate": "08/11/2017",
   "EntryDate": "08/11/2017",
   "CreatedByReference": "00357382",
   "Reference": "",
   "DocumentText": "",
   "BillOfLading": "",
   "GoodsReceiptItem": [{
```



```
"GoodsReceiptStatus": "Success",
"ContractTypeReference": "",
"DocumentItemReference": "0001",
"ContractReference": "7300001305",
"ContractDetailReference": "00001",
"MovementType": "101",
"MaterialReference": "000000016000001743",
"PlantReference": "0142",
"StorageLocationRefrence": "",
"BatchNumber": "",
"DebitCreditIndicator": "S",
"ContractCurrency": "USD",
"AmountInContractCurrency": "60.0000",
"AmountWithoutTaxInContractCurrency": "800.00",
"TaxAmountInContractCurrency": "28.7500",
"ContractLineAmountTaxDetail": [
         {
            "TaxType": "GST/PST",
            "Description": "Goods and Services Tax",
            "TaxAmount": "30",
            "TaxRate": "15"
         },
            "TaxType": "HST",
            "Description": "Goods and Services Tax",
            "TaxAmount": "60",
            "TaxRate": "30"
      ],
"ProjectCurrency": "USD",
"AmountInProjectCurrency": "",
"AmountWithoutTaxInProjectCurrency": "800.00 ",
"TaxAmountInProjectCurrency": "28.75 ",
"ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail": [
         {
            "TaxType": "GST/PST",
            "Description": "Goods and Services Tax",
            "TaxAmount": "27",
            "TaxRate": "15"
         },
            "TaxType": "HST",
            "Description": "Goods and Services Tax",
            "TaxAmount": "60",
            "TaxRate": "30"
      ],
"ReceivedQuantity": "20.0000",
"ReceivedUOM": "EA",
"ReceivedQuantityInBaseUOM": "20.0000",
"BaseUOM": "EA",
"ReceivedQuantityInPOPriceUOM": "20.0000",
"POPriceUOM": "EA",
"ReceivedQuantityInPOUOM": "20.0000",
"POUOM": "EA",
"DeliveryCompletedIndicator": "",
"Text": "",
```



```
"GoodsRecipientUserReference": "",
"CostCenter": "",
"OrderNumber": "",
"MovementIndicator": "",
"GRNonValuatedIndicator": "",
"ReasonForMovement": "",
"ProfitCenter": "",
"CostItemReference": "",
"AccountingLedgerReference": "0000532090",
"StockTypeIndicator": "",
"OverDeliveryToleranceIndicator": "15.00"
},
{
"GoodsReceiptStatus": "Success",
"ContractTypeReference": "",
"DocumentItemReference": "0002",
"ContractReference": "7300001305",
"ContractDetailReference": "00001",
"MovementType": "101",
"MaterialReference": "000000016000001743",
"PlantReference": "0142",
"StorageLocationRefrence": "",
"BatchNumber": "",
"DebitCreditIndicator": "S",
"ContractCurrency": "USD",
"AmountInContractCurrency": "30.0000",
"AmountWithoutTaxInContractCurrency": "800.00",
"TaxAmountInContractCurrency": "28.7500",
"ContractLineAmountTaxDetail": [
            "TaxType": "GST/PST",
            "Description": "Goods and Services Tax",
            "TaxAmount": "30",
            "TaxRate": "15"
         },
            "TaxType": "HST",
            "Description": "Goods and Services Tax",
            "TaxAmount": "60",
            "TaxRate": "30"
      ],
"ProjectCurrency": "USD",
"AmountInProjectCurrency": "",
"AmountWithoutTaxInProjectCurrency": "800.00 ",
"TaxAmountInProjectCurrency": "28.75 ",
"ProjectCurrencyLineAmountTaxDetail": [
         {
            "TaxType": "GST/PST",
            "Description": "Goods and Services Tax",
            "TaxAmount": "27",
            "TaxRate": "15"
         },
            "TaxType": "HST",
            "Description": "Goods and Services Tax",
            "TaxAmount": "60",
```



```
"TaxRate": "30"
         }
      ],
"ReceivedQuantity": "10.000",
"ReceivedUOM": "EA",
"ReceivedQuantityInBaseUOM": "10.000",
"BaseUOM": "EA",
"ReceivedQuantityInPOPriceUOM": "10.000",
"POPriceUOM": "EA",
"ReceivedQuantityInPOUOM": "10.000",
"POUOM": "EA",
"DeliveryCompletedIndicator": "",
"Text": "",
"GoodsRecipientUserReference": "",
"CostCenter": "",
"OrderNumber": "",
"MovementIndicator": "",
"GRNonValuatedIndicator": "",
"ReasonForMovement": "",
"ProfitCenter": "",
"CostItemReference": "103541.1109",
"AccountingLedgerReference": "0000532090",
"StockTypeIndicator": "",
"OverDeliveryToleranceIndicator": "0.0"
}]
```

#### Sample 2

Simplified response to create GR with **minimum fields** without Good Receipt request created from the InEight cloud platform.

```
"DocumentReference": "33214562",
"DocumentYear": "2019",
"SourceSystemId": "21231232",
"DocumentDate": "08/08/2019",
"PostingDate": "08/08/2019",
"GoodsReceiptItem": [
   "DocumentItemReference": "4",
   "ContractReference": "7400007075",
   "ContractDetailReference": "4",
   "DebitCreditIndicator": "S",
   "ContractCurrency": "USD",
   "AmountInContractCurrency": "11",
   "AmountWithoutTaxInContractCurrency": "500",
   "AmountInProjectCurrency": "11.20",
   "AmountWithoutTaxInProjectCurrency": "12",
   "ReceivedQuantity": "11",
   "ReceivedUOM": "EA",
   "ReceivedQuantityInPOUOM": "1"
   }
]
```



#### Sample 3

Simplified response with **minimum fields where Goods Receipt request created from the InEight cloud platform**. Log token and Goods Receipt status(Success Case) need to be sent along with other minimum required fields.

```
[ {
  "DocumentReference": "2123123",
  "DocumentYear": "2019",
  "SourceSystemId": "2123123",
   "DocumentDate": "08/08/2019",
   "PostingDate": "08/08/2019",
  "LogToken": "c53177a2-05cf-470d-9535-6a9ef49b9f22",
   "GoodsReceiptItem": [
      "DocumentItemReference": "13",
      "GoodsReceiptStatus": "Success",
      "ContractReference": "7200002676",
      "ContractDetailReference": "4",
     "DebitCreditIndicator": "S",
     "ContractCurrency": "USD",
     "AmountInContractCurrency": "11",
      "AmountWithoutTaxInContractCurrency": "500",
      "AmountInProjectCurrency": "11.20",
      "AmountWithoutTaxInProjectCurrency": "12",
      "ReceivedQuantity": "11",
      "ReceivedUOM": "EA",
      "ReceivedQuantityInPOUOM": "1"
      }
```

#### Sample 4

Simplified response with **minimum** fields where Goods Receipt request created from the InEight cloud platform. Log token and Goods Receipt status (Error Case) need to be sent along with other minimum required fields.

```
[{
   "DocumentReference": "2123123",
  "DocumentYear": "2019",
   "SourceSystemId": "2123123",
   "DocumentDate": "08/08/2019",
   "PostingDate": "08/08/2019",
   "LogToken": "c53177a2-05cf-470d-9535-6a9ef49b9f22",
   "Logger":[
      "Level": "ERROR",
      "Message": "Purchase order still contains faulty items"
      },{
      "Level": "INFO",
      "Message": "Change Price Unit could not be affected"
      }
   ],
   "GoodsReceiptItem": [
```



۳2

CONTRACT CLOSEOUT

Q

732159bb-77b1-4aa7-8c12-2b981fe5701f

f43b86be-2648-4006-9db1-c7c5d338aa5d

e6d9ecd1-0bd4-4a6b-a201-461b777a0062

Q

```
"DocumentItemReference": "13",
"GoodsReceiptStatus": "ERROR",
"ContractReference": "7200002676",
"ContractDetailReference": "4",
"DebitCreditIndicator": "S",
"ContractCurrency": "USD",
"AmountInContractCurrency": "11",
"AmountWithoutTaxInContractCurrency": "500",
"AmountInProjectCurrency": "11.20",
"AmountWithoutTaxInProjectCurrency": "12",
"ReceivedQuantity": "11",
"ReceivedUOM": "EA",
"ReceivedQuantityInPOUOM": "1"
```

#### Verification

ntract receipt form 0005

contract 740000

Contract 7400000739

01/16/2019

01/16/2019

11/29/2018

CHMC- Hubbard Center for Children1 (1... 👻 ß Contracts > 7400000739 - undefined LINE ITEMS VENDOR CHANGE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS WORKFLOW ASSIGNMENTS Actions - < BACK ( BACK CHARGES PAYMENT FORMS PAYMENT PROGRESS SYNC LOG Stop integration sync Σ Published by Publish date ERP Status ERP log token Id Publish time ocument ntract receipt form 0007 01/17/2019 05:41:53 Nithin Sathyanathan Success 41e947df-b282-4cb8-92a3-2ae40c29d7f1 ontract receipt form 0006 01/16/2019 04:07:07 Nithin Sathyanathan Success 578261d9-1db7-4e1d-89f1-0ef8a08d29ce

The Contract Sync Log shows if the goods receipt request is a success.

03:38:01

03:31:18

11:18:48

The ERP Document Number is shown in the receipt details if the receipt request is initiated from InEight Contract.

Nithin Sathvanathan

Nithin Sathyanathan

Johnathon Harper

Success

Success

	ceruals / Receipts	> 0005 Receipt12																	
Cos	dract			Vendor					+ Descri	ption + P	osting	fate		Supportie	g document file/für				
7400000739 - 1accrual/receipt from list pag			list pag	0010	010046231 - Byrons Office Equipment Inc					etta t		utu 🖽	No attactment is added						
												Cance		ave and submit	Sive				
															0				
Ð	Line ID 📘 👳	Line Descr. 👳	Type	Ŧ	PO Qty	Ŧ	MeU	Previously Rece	w =	Quantity		Receiving Amount 🔤	CR/P statu	n 🚽 ERP doc	cument ID				
	0003	SUBCONTRACTIN.	Material		3	000	.81				000	050,005.00	Scient	6962					
	0002	SURDONTRACTOR.	Material		1	010	54				12.450		12.450		12,450 8124,500.0		Second	8962	
	0000																		

If the goods receipt request is not initiated from InEight Contract, then data for goods receipt can be displayed in Line Item tab Progress View Set.



#### Contract Management - Integration Specification

8	СНМС	- Hut	bbard Center fo	r Children1 (1	• Contract	Contrac	ta <del>v</del>									?	•
Con	tracts > 1	74000	01013 - Test-feb	4 kk 12345 test kkk											View: Pr	ogress	
Actio	~ P	<	HEADER		LINE ITEMS	VENDOR CH ORDER L		RGES	PAYMENT FORMS	PA	MENT PROGRESS		PORTING	WORK ASSIGN		LOG	CON
٠			8 5	)								Upd	ate purchase ord	ler ∑	<b>Q</b> (i)	3	<b>y</b> (
Line	e items					< ••••	•• >				<b>B</b> C <b>B</b>	Progress					
	Line Item ID	Ŧ	Туре	Material ID 👳	Description -	Product cet	Quantity 👳	UoM 😐	Unit price 👳	Per 1	Net amount 👳	Quantity re 👳	Goods rece <sub>in</sub>	Quantity in_ 👳	Invoice rec	Proposed a	Re
	0001	٢.	Material	00000016	SUBCONTR	MPB - SUB,BUI	555.000	Ea	\$5.00	1	\$2,775.00	0.00	\$311.98	555.00	\$2.775.00	S	0.00
	0002		Material	00000016	SUBCONTR	MCF - SUB(GR	22.000	Ea	\$10.00	2	\$110.00	0.00	\$0.00	22.00	\$110.00	s	0.00
	0003		Material	00000016	SUBCONTR	MNE - SUB,ELE	12.000	Ea	\$1.00	1	\$12.00	0.00	\$0.00	12.00	\$12.00	s	0.00



## **Contract Tax (Request)**

Direction		From InEight Contract
Frequency		Normally performed once per contract.
Trigger Met	hods	Manually triggered by a user in UI.
Average Pa	yload Size	Entire entity - Less than 100 records.
API Name		Not available in APIM.
InEight Starting Version		18.3
Contract	Ending Version	

## Configuration

The configuration information is entered via the InEight Contract UI. From the System menu Application integrations page, add an entity to show the configuration options.

* URI
•
Password
Show password
Cancel
Callee

Configuration Option	Description	Example	Req.
Entity	Contract: Tax request	NA	Yes
URI	Full endpoint URL destination path for the external system where payment requests are sent.	https:// <address>/contractmgttaxrequest</address>	Yes
Username	The security credential for username expected by the receiving system	InEightContractMgtIntegrations	No
Password	The security credential for password expected by the receiving system	Password123	No



#### **Application Settings**

In order to use the Tax Integration, you must enable the option in the Contract configuration settings.

S100000 - PKS Incs	Settings	*
G General	BID PACKAGES CONTRACTS WORKFLOW ASSIGNMENTS	
Control	Contract configurations Accual/Receipt settings Line item account settings Diversity participation Notifications Contract closeout Supporting documents of the set of	nents
🛞 Plan	Cancel	are
Progress		- i
( Inspect	Contract configurations	
Contract	Integrate tax calculation before publishing contract? Integrate Ariba for contracts?	
Change	Yes No	
Design		

#### **Fields**

The Contract Tax Request integration uses the same fields as the Purchase Order Request.

#### **Field Descriptions**

The Contract Tax Request integration uses the same fields descriptions as the Purchase Order Request.

#### Sample JSON

The Contract Tax Request integration uses the same JSON sample as the Purchase Order Request.

#### Verification

The Contract Tax Request integration uses the same error messages as the Purchase Order Request.



## **Contract Tax (Response)**

Direction		To InEight Contract		
Frequency		nce per Contract Tax Request.		
Trigger Met	hods	Determined by external system as response to request from the InEight cloud platform.		
Average Pay	/load Size	Entire entity – Less than 100 records.		
APIM Name		ContractTax_Import		
InEight	Starting Version	18.3		
Contract	Ending Version			

#### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
1		Array	NA		
2	ContractReference	Array	NA		
2	CurrentValue	String	10		Yes
2	CurrentValueProjectCurrency	Number	16,5		No
2	LogToken	Number	16,5		No
2	Status	String	50		Yes
2	Logger	Array	NA		No
3	Level	String	50	Logger	No
3	Message	String	500	Logger	No
2	ContractTypeReference	String	50		Yes
2	VendorReference	String	10		No
2	PurchasingOrganizationReference	String	50		No
2	PurchasingGroupReference	String	10		No
2	LegalEntityReference	String	10		No
2	CurrencyReference	String	10		No
2	PaymentTermReference	String	10		No
2	INCOTerms	String	10		No
2	CreatedByReference	String	10		No
2	CreatedDate	String	10		No
2	AgreementNumber	String	20		No



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
2	AgreementValue	Number	16,5		No
2	PurchaseOrderNumber	String	20		No
2	PurchaseOrderValue	Number	16,5		No
2	ContractDetailResponse	String	Date		No
3	ContractDetailReference	String	10	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	GrossAmount	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	GrossAmountProjectCurrency	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	Yes
3	NetValuewithoutTax	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	Yes
3	NetValueWithoutTaxProjectCurrency	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	Yes
3	TaxTotal	Number	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	Yes
3	TaxTotalProjectCurrency	Number	16,5	ContractDetailResponse	Yes
3	ContractDetailTax	Array	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
4	TaxCode	String	10	ContractDetailTax	No
4	Description	String	250	ContractDetailTax	No
4	TaxAmount	Number	16,5	ContractDetailTax	No
4	TaxRate	Number	16,5	ContractDetailTax	No
4	CurrencyReference	String	10	ContractDetailTax	No
4	TaxAmountProjectCurrency	Number	16,5	ContractDetailTax	No
4	ProjectCurrencyReference	Number	16,5	ContractDetailTax	No
4	SourceSystemId	String	50	ContractDetailTax	No
3	ContractDetailType	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	Description	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	MaterialReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	MaterialGroupReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	CreatedbyReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	Quantity	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	UnitOfMeasureReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	NetPrice	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	UnitsPerPrice	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	PriceUnitOfMeasureReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	TaxCodeReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	DeliveryDate	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	OrderDeliveryTolerance	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	PlantReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent	Req.
3	StorageLocationReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	DeletionIndicator	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	DeliveryCompleteIndicator	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	InvoicePlanIndicator	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	ReturnPOFlag	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	Material Characteristic Reference	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	Material Characteristic	Array	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
4	Material Characteristic Type	NA	NA	MaterialCharacteristic	No
4	Material Characteristic Value	NA	NA	MaterialCharacteristic	No
3	ShippingAddress	Array	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
4	StreetName	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No
4	CityName	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No
4	Region	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No
4	CountryCode	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No
4	PostalCode	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No
4	TaxJurisdiction	NA	NA	ShippingAddress	No
3	AccountAssignmentCategory	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	CDSSplitMethod	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	ContractDetailCostItem	Array	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
4	SplitByValue	NA	NA	ContractDetailCostItem	No
4	AccountAssignmentLineNumber	NA	NA	ContractDetailCostItem	No
4	AccountAssignmentNumber	NA	NA	ContractDetailCostItem	No
4	GLAccountReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailCostItem	No
4	CreatedByReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailCostItem	No
3	Comments	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	FairMarketValue	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	EquipmentPrefix	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	RentalType	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	NAICScode	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	RetentionPercentage	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	WBSCategoryReference	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No
3	GoodsReceiptStatus	NA	NA	ContractDetailResponse	No



1 - For numeric data types, precision is given as total digits allowed in the field and the number of those digits that exist to the right of the decimal. For example, 16,5 represents a total of 16-digits allowed in the field with 5 of those digits existing as decimal places and 11 digits on the left of the decimal. The decimal is not counted as a digit.

### **Field Descriptions**

Name	Description	Example
ContractReference	Purchase order ID.	730000016
CurrentValue	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	123456
CurrentValueProjectCurrency	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	123456
LogToken	Return the LogToken for the confirmation of the purchase order being received, and all status updates.	f0abb367-8e49-4e4c- 9a92-ff26d4be55bf
Status	Confirmation status for the purchase order request. Valid values for this field are: • SUCCESS • ERROR If Success is sent, the contract will be updated.	SUCCESS
Logger	Array header for sending error messgaes in the response message. User can send multiple error messages (both error level and actual message) as array of values.	
Level	Indicates the severity of the error. Examples of the values include: INFO DEBUG ERROR	ERROR
Message	Actual error message detailing exception of the issue	Accounting assignment mistamtch due to incorrect WBS code.
ContractTypeReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
VendorReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
PurchasingOrganizationReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
PurchasingGroupReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
LegalEntityReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
PaymentTermReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
CurrencyReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	



Name	Description	Example
INCOTerms	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
CreatedByReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
CreatedDate	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
AgreementNumber	A free-form text field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	5560789536
AgreementValue	An open numeric (decimal) field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	20,000,000.00
PurchaseOrderNumber	A free-form text field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	6203587410
PurchaseOrderValue	An open numeric (decimal) field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	150,000.00
ContractDetailResponse	Array header for contract detail response fields. Each set of fields in the Contract Detail Response array represents a line item in the purchase order. This section can repeat as needed to cover all lines in the purchase order.	
ContractReference	Matching contract reference for the detail records. Must match the ContractReference from the request message.	
ContractDetailReference	Unique identifier for the detail line of the contract. Must match a valid ContractDetailReference from the request message.	
GrossAmount	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
GrossAmountProjectCurrency	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
NetValuewithoutTax	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
NetValueWithoutTaxProjectCurrency	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	



Name	Description	Example
TaxTotal	Total of all taxes for the purchase order line item.	
TaxTotalProjectCurrency	Currency ISO code associated with the value represented in the TaxTotal field.	
ContractDetailTax	Array of tax types and values for each contract detail line.	
TaxCode	String value representing a tax code applied to the line item.	
Description	String description of the TaxCode.	
TaxAmount	Amount of tax for the TaxCode.	
TaxRate	Percentage rate used for the TaxCode.	
CurrencyReference	Currency code of the TaxAmount.	
TaxAmountProjectCurrency	If the currency of the currency reference for the tax amount is different from the currency of the project, this is the amount of tax in the project currency code.	
ProjectCurrencyReference	Currency code of the project.	
SourceSystemId	Unique ID for the tax break-up.	
ContractDetailType	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Description	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
MaterialReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
MaterialGroupReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
CreatedbyReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Quantity	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
UnitOfMeasureReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
NetPrice	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
UnitsPerPrice	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
PriceUnitOfMeasureReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
TaxCodeReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
DeliveryDate	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	



Description	Example
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Array header for material information. Each field in this section can be repeated as needed to include all information about the material being purchased.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Array header for shipping address information.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Array header for material information. Each field in this section can be repeated as needed to include all information about the material being purchased. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality. Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reser



Name	Description	Example
ContractDetailCostItem	Array header for cost item association records. At least one set of records will be provided in this array. If the line item has not been split, the array will contain only one set.	
SplitByValue	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
AccountAssignmentLineNumber	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
AccountAssignmentNumber	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
GLAccountReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
CreatedByReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
Comments	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
FairMarketValue	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
EquipmentPrefix	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
RentalType	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
NAICScode	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
RententionPercentage	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
WBSCategoryReference	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	
GoodsReceiptStatus	Do not use. Values in this field are not currently being saved to a contract. Reserved for future functionality.	

#### **Error Messages**

The following error messages are generated by the InEight cloud platform and products for this integration. Errors in the table below are distinguished by the process that checks for the error.

- API validation errors are basic record validations that will be returned to the API request message and cause the entire payload to fail.
- Entity logic errors are performed internally in the InEight cloud platform and products to look for specific business rule or data integrity issues record-by-record. Failures with entity logic validations only cause the individual record to cease processing and are written to internal logging.



API / Entity Logic	Condition	Code	Message
Entity Logic Validation	All received records have been validated.	200	Successfully saved valid <integration name="">.</integration>
API Validation	One or more records in the message that reference other data entities could not be validated.	400	Following <field>: {<value>} doesn't exist in the Application.</value></field>
API Validation	The payload in the body of the message was empty.	400	Parameter values are invalid

#### Sample JSON

#### Sample 1

Simplified response to provide a simple update, in this case indicating an error to the Tax Request.

```
[{
   "ContractReference": "7400000817",
   "CurrentValue": "393550.00",
  "CurrentValueProjectCurrency": "",
   "LogToken": "2730069d-f9ec-4b06-8bb6-b1646be27c3a",
   "Status": "ERROR",
   "Logger": [
      "Level": "ERROR",
     "Message": "Purchase order still contains faulty items. Test 2"
     },{
     "Level": "INFO",
     "Message": "Change Price Unit could not be affected. Test 2"
   ],
   "ContractTypeReference": "",
   "VendorReference": "",
  "PurchasingOrganizationReference": "",
  "PurchasingGroupReference": "",
   "LegalEntityReference": "",
   "PaymentTermReference": "",
   "ProjectCurrencyReference": "",
   "CurrencyReference": "",
   "INCOTerms": "",
  "CreatedByReference": "",
   "CreatedDate": "",
   "ContractDetailResponse": []
```

}]

#### Sample 2

Extended response message to provide updates to the contract based on the creation of the Tax Response in the ERP system.



```
[ {
   "ContractReference": "4200006652"
   "CurrentValue": "20,000.00"
   "CurrentValueProjectCurrency": "107,556.00"
   "LogToken": "4cF4d-ffd412a-ck8k6q"
   "Status": "SUCCESS"
   "ContractTypeReference": "ZHSC"
   "VendorReference": "10012733"
   "PurchasingOrganizationReference": "0100"
   "PurchasingGroupReference": "010"
   "LegalEntityReference": "1037"
   "PaymentTermReference": "NT30"
   "CurrencyReference": "USD"
   "INCOTerms": "DDP"
   "CreatedbyReference": "00354709"
   "CreatedDate": "07/10/2017"
   "AgreementNumber": "ABCD1234",
   "AgreementValue": 9975697.65,
   "PurchaseOrderNumber": "123456YX",
   "PurchaseOrderValue": 4567894.45,
   "ContractDetailResponse": [{
      "ContractDetailReference": "1"
      "GrossAmount": "20,000.00"
      "GrossAmountProjectCurrency": "20,000.00"
      "NetValuewithoutTax": "17,800.00",
      "NetValueWithoutTaxProjectCurrency": "17,800.00"
      "TaxTotal": "500.00"
      "TaxTotalProjectCurrency": "450.00"
      "ContractDetailTax": [{
               "TaxCode": "GST"
               "Description": "Goods and Services Tax"
               "TaxAmount": "200"
               "TaxRate": "5.5"
               "CurrencyReference": "CAD"
               "TaxAmountProjectCurrency": "180"
               "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
               "SourcesystemId": "USXP1IA/P Sales Tax 1 Inv.",
         },{
               "TaxCode": "PST"
               "Description": "Professional Services Tax"
               "TaxAmount": "300"
               "TaxRate": "9.5"
               "CurrencyReference": "CAD"
               "TaxAmountInProjectCurrency": "270"
               "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
               "SourcesystemId": "CAXP3EA/P Sales Tax 3 Exp.",
      "ContractDetailType": ""
      "Description": 'Permanent Materials"
      "MaterialReference": "1005000400"
      "MaterialGroupReference": "AAD"
      "CreatedbyReference": "00354709"
      "Quantity": "1.00"
      "UnitOfMeasureReference": "EA"
      "NetPrice": "17,800.00"
      "UnitsPerPrice": "1"
      "PriceUnitOfMeasureReference": "EA"
```



```
"TaxCodeReference": "I1"
   "DeliveryDate": "08/01/2017"
   "OrderDeliveryTolerance": "10"
   "PlantReference": "0193"
   "StorageLocationReference": "0595"
   "DeletionIndicator": ""
   "DeliveryCompleteIndicator": ""
   "InvoicePlanIndicator": ""
   "ReturnPOFlag": ""
   "MaterialCharacteristicReference": ""
   "MaterialCharacteristic": [{
      "MaterialCharacteristicType": "ZMM TRAY CABLE"
      "MaterialCharacteristicValue": "TRAY, CABLE"
      },{
      "MaterialCharacteristicType": "ZMM TRAY CABLE"
      "MaterialCharacteristicValue": "TRAY, CABLE"
   "ShippingAddress": [{
      "StreetName": "2480 Hennington Ave"
      "CityName": "Memphis"
      "Region": "TN"
      "CountryCode": "US"
      "PostalCode": "38109"
      "TaxJurisdiction": "4315705600"
      }]
   "AccountAssignmentCategory": "P"
   "CDSSplitMethod": "",
   "ContractDetailCostItem": [{
      "SplitByValue": "0.5",
      "AccountAssignmentLineNumber": 1,
      "AccountAssignmentNumber": "102910.2171",
      "GLAccountReference": "540310",
      "CreatedByReference": "00354709
      },{
      "SplitByValue": "0.5"
      "AccountAssignmentLineNumber": "2",
      "AccountAssignmentNumber": "102910.2192",
      "GLAccountReference": "540310",
      "CreatedBy": "00354709"
   "Comments": ""
   "FairMarketValue": ""
   "EquipmentPrefix": ""
   "RentalType": ""
   "NAICScode": ""
   "RetentionPercentage": ""
   "WBSCategoryReference": ""
  "NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator": ""
   "GoodsReceiptStatus": ""
}
```

#### Verification

The Contract Sync Log shows if the Tax Response Request is a success.

}]



🛞 Nageshwar Kondapi (	103652)		Contract 👻	Contracts 👻							0		8
Contracts > 7300000173 - SER	VICE FOR VERNON M	CHINE											
Actions 👻 <	ENDOR CHANGE ORDER LOG	BACK CHAR	GES PAYMENT	FORMS F	AYMENT PROGRESS	TECHNICAL FIEL ASSISTANCE	D SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	WORKFLOW ASSIGNMENTS	s	SYNC LOG	CONTRACT CLOS	SEOUT	>
										Stop integration sync	Σ	Q	Q
Document	Publish date	• I = =	Publish time		Published by	$\overline{\nabla}$	ERP Status			ERP log token Id			Ŧ
Contract tax	04/04/2019		16:47:00		Sandeep Pal		Success			56907a57-417b-471a-a	27-48990388987	4	1

If there is a tax break down, you can see it on the Line Item tab.

8	) Nages	hwar Kondapi (1036	i52)	- Contract	Contracts	•										?	9	8
Con	ntracts > 7	300000173 - SERVICE	FOR VERNON MA	CHINE										View	. Ov	erview		4
Acti	ions 👻	< HEADER		LINE ITEMS	VENDOR CHA ORDER LO		CHARGES	PAYMENT FORMS	PA	YMENT PROG	RESS TECHNICAL FIE ASSISTANCE			ORTING MENTS			KFLOW NMENTS	
٠		• • •									Update purchase	order	Σ	Q	()	3	3	Q
	items	— Туре —	Material ID	Description	く ●●● Delivery sch 🚍		Total tax		<b>,480.00</b> \$960.00	eral att 👳	Over deliver							
۲	0001	Service		3 Day servi	No	\$3,480.00	PST (8.0	0%) 8	\$480.00	applicable	0.00 %							
8	0002	Material		repair parts	No	\$137.69	Tax1 (20 Tax2 (14		,200.00 \$840.00	applicable	0.00 %							



## **Accrual Request**

Direction		From InEight Contract
Frequency		Manually triggered in InEight Contract by a user initiating a request.
Trigger Methods		Request accrual action in the InEight Contract UI
Average Pa	yload Size	One contract per request
APIM Name	e	Not available in APIM.
InEight	Starting Version	18.4
Contract	Ending Version	

## Configuration

The configuration information is entered via the InEight Contract UI. From the System menu Application integrations page, add an entity to show the configuration options.

			X
Add entity			
* Entity		* URI	
Contract: Accrual request	•		
Username		Password	
		Show password	
		Cancel	

Configuration Option	Description	Example	Req.
Entity	Contract: Accrual request	NA	Yes
URI	Full endpoint URL destination path for the external system where payment requests are sent.	https:// <address>/contractmgtaccrualrequest</address>	Yes
Username	Security credential for username expected by the receiving system.	InEightContractMgtIntegrations	No
Password	Security credential for password expected by the receiving system.	Password123	No



### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
1	LogToken	String	50	
1	CreatedByReference	String	10	
1	ContractReference	String	10	
1	SourceSystemId	String	25	
1	AccrualDescription	String	100	
1	AccrualCreationDate	String	Date	
1	AccrualPostingDate	String	Date	
1	ReversePriorAccrual	Boolean	1	
1	ProjectReference	String	10	
1	ProjectSourceSystemId	Number	10	
1	LegalEntityReference	String	10	
1	AgreementNumber	String	50	
1	AgreementValue	Number	16,5	
1	PurchaseOrderNumber	String	50	
1	PurchaseOrderValue	Number	16,5	
1	TotalAccrualAmount	Decimal	16,5	
1	Currency	String	10	
1	AccrualDocumentURL	String	500	
1	VendorReference	String	100	
1	VendorDescription	String	100	
1	AccrualRequestDetail	Array	NA	
2	ContractDetailReference	String	10	AccrualRequestDetail
2	ContractDetailSourceSystemId	Number	10	AccrualRequestDetail
2	AccrualTypeReference	String	10	AccrualRequestDetail
2	AccountingLedgerReference	String	10	AccrualRequestDetail
2	Amount	Number	16,5	AccrualRequestDetail
2	CreditIndicator	Boolean	1	AccrualRequestDetail
2	ReversedAccrualRequestReference	String	10	AccrualRequestDetail
2	ReversedAccrualERPReference	String	10	AccrualRequestDetail
2	ContractDetailTypeReference	String	100	AccrualRequestDetail
2	ContractDetailDescription	String	100	AccrualRequestDetail



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
2	ContractDetailQuantity	Number	16,5	AccrualRequestDetail
2	UnitOfMeasureReference	String	20	AccrualRequestDetail
2	UnitPrice	Number	16,5	AccrualRequestDetail
2	UnitsPerPrice	Number	16,5	AccrualRequestDetail
2	ContractDetailNetPrice	Number	16,5	AccrualRequestDetail
2	PreviouslyReceivedQuantity	Number	16,5	AccrualRequestDetail
2	AccrualDetailCostItem	Array	NA	AccrualRequestDetail
3	CostItemReference	String	50	AccrualDetailCostItem
3	CostItemSourceSystemId	Number	10	AccrualDetailCostItem
3	CostCenterReference	String	50	AccrualDetailCostItem
3	AccrualAmount	Decimal	16,5	AccrualDetailCostItem

1 - For numeric data types, precision is given as total digits allowed in the field and the number of those digits that exist to the right of the decimal. For example, 16,5 represents a total of 16-digits allowed in the field with 5 of those digits existing as decimal places and 11 digits on the left of the decimal. The decimal is not counted as a digit.

### **Field Descriptions**

Name	Description	Example	
LogToken	If this integration is used in conjunction with a accrual request, the LogToken provided in the request must be returned in this field to match up requests to responses. If this integration is triggered by an accrual request, the field should be left blank	c53177a2-05cf-470d- 9535-6a9ef49b9f22	
CreatedByReference	User that created the accrual request.	550267	
ContractReference	Contract/purchase order number. This value is in the ContractReference field from the Purchase Order integration. Contract / purchase order number.	5550004467	
SourceSystemId	Identifier created by the system of record and used in all system communications as the primary method of specifying a unique record. This field does not display in normal use of InEight products and can contain internal identifiers such as a GUID that is not understood by typical system users.	0002	
AccrualDescription	Short description of the accrual request.	Accrual for period Q2	
AccrualCreationDate	Date that the accrual request is created.	2/20/2019	
AccrualPostingDate	Date when the accrual request is posted to ERP.	2/15/2019	
ReversePriorAccrual	Flag to indicate whether this accrual request is to reverse a prior accrual request sent to ERP system	false	



Name	Description	Example
ProjectReference	Project reference number that the accrual is created for.	1054447
ProjectSourceSystemId	Project internal ID that is a unique number maintained in the InEight cloud platform.	123
LegalEntityReference	Company code reference for the accrual request.	5477
AgreementNumber	A free-form text field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	5560789536
AgreementValue	20,000,000.00	
PurchaseOrderNumber	A free-form text field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	6203587410
PurchaseOrderValue	An open numeric (decimal) field that can be manually filled by a user via the Contract UI or filled in the integration response message. The information stored in this field is for manual reference only and has no direct correlation to other Contract data.	150000.00
VendorReference	Vendor display ID in the UI for which the accrual request is created.	00256744
VendorDescription	Vendor name in the UI for which the accrual request is created.	Energy Corp
TotalAccrualAmount	Total accrual amount.	754.23
Currency	Currency that the accrual amount is calculated.	USD
AccrualDocumentURL	URL of the supporting document for the accrual request.	See <u>Sample JSON</u> .
Accrual Request Detail	Array of line items from in the contract that have a specific accrual request.	
ContractDetailReference	Line item reference for the lines that the accrual is created.	1
ContractDetailSourceSystemId	Line item internal ID that is unique across all the contracts maintained in the InEight cloud platform.	123
AccrualTypeReference	Accrual type reference.	ZBON
AccountingLedgerReference	G/L account used in the lines for accrual.	530125
Amount	Amount allocated to each line in accrual request.	307.29



Name	Description	Example
CreditIndicator	This flag is set to true if the amount is negative.	true
ReversedAccrualRequestReference	If the current accrual request is a reversal of the original accrual request, then this field will have the reference of the original accrual request.	0004
ReversedAccrualERPReference	If the current accrual request is a reversal of the original accrual request, then this field will have the ERP reference of the original accrual request.	54677435444
ContractDetailTypeReference	Type of goods specified to be received by the line item. Possible values are: • Material • Service • Sub-contract • Limit	Material
ContractDetailDescription	Associated line item description for the accrual request	SUBCONTRACT,INTERIO R FINISHES,REPAIR
ContractDetailQuantity	Asscociated line item actual quantity.	100
UnitOfMeasureReference	Asscociated line-item unit of measure reference. This will be the SKFUOM which is stored for the unit of measure used in line item	Ea
UnitPrice	Asscociated line item actual unit price.	1
UnitsPerPrice	Number of units per net price for the associated line item.	1
ContractDetailNetPrice	Total net price for the associated line item.	100
PreviouslyReceivedQuantity	Indicates the sum of previously received quanity for the associated line item.	20
AccrualDetailCostItem	Array of cost items the accrual should be posted against.	
CostItemReference	Cost item associated to the line item that the accrual is submitted.	10544.1005
CostItemSourceSystemId	Cost item internal ID that is unique for all projects maintained in the InEight cloud platform.	233131
CostCenterReference	Unique reference to the cost Center associated to the Cost Center line number.	4257
AccrualAmount	Amount to accrue for each cost item in the array.	307.29

### Sample JSON

```
{
```

```
"AccrualRequest": {
    "LogToken": "1917c271-46bd-465e-8308-8e0e038ce22f",
    "CreatedbyReference": "52332",
    "ContractReference": "7400001115",
    "SourceSystemId": "0001",
    "AccrualDescription": "1st Accrual e2424",
    "AccrualCreationDate": "04/14/2021",
```



```
"AccrualPostingDate": "04/14/2021",
   "ReversePriorAccrual": "false",
   "ProjectReference": "103413",
   "ProjectSourceSystemId": 4,
   "LegalEntityReference": "1354",
   "TotalAccrualAmount": 6.0,
   "Currency": "USD",
   "AccrualDocumentURL": "https://kiewit-sbx-
215.hds.ineight.com/CoreWebServices/Documents/90525",
   "AccrualRequestDetail": [
      "ContractDetailReference": "0001",
      "ContractDetailSourceSystemId": 7562,
      "AccrualTypeReference": "EQUP",
      "AccountingLedgerReference": "510335",
      "Amount": 4.0,
      "CreditIndicator": "true",
      "ReversedAccrualRequestReference": "",
      "ReversedAccrualERPReference": "",
      "AccrualDetailCostItem": [
         {
         "CostCenterReference": "",
         "CostItemReference": "103413.1009",
         "CostItemSourceSystemId": 507,
         "AccrualAmount": 3.2
         },
         {
         "CostCenterReference": "",
         "CostItemReference": "103413.1021",
         "CostItemSourceSystemId": 519,
         "AccrualAmount": 0.8
         }
      ],
      "ContractDetailDescription": "SUBCONTRACT, INTERIOR FINISHES, REPAIR",
      "ContractDetailTypeReference": "Material",
      "UnitOfMeasureReference": "Ea",
      "UnitPrice": 50.0,
      "UnitsPerPrice": 1,
      "ContractDetailNetPrice": 500.0,
      "PreviouslyReceivedQuantity": "",
      "ContractDetailOuantity": 10.0
      }
   ],
   "AgreementNumber": "",
   "AgreementValue": "",
   "PurchaseOrderNumber": "",
   "PurchaseOrderValue": "",
   "VendorReference": "",
   "VendorDescription": ""
   }
```



## **Accrual Request (Response)**

Direction		To InEight Contract		
Frequency		In response to each accrual request received from InEight Contract.		
Trigger Method(s)		Determined by external system.		
Average Payload Size		One contract per request.		
APIM Name		ContractAccrualResponse_Import		
InEight Contract	Starting Version	18.4		
	Ending Version			

#### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision	Parent	Req.
1	AccrualRequestReference	String	10		Yes
1	AccrualRequestStatus	String	10		Yes
1	ContractReference	string	10		Yes
1	LogToken	String	50		Yes
1	Logger	Array	NA		No
2	Level	String	50	Logger	No
2	Message	String	500	Logger	No
1	AccrualSourceSystemId	String	50		Yes
1	ContractDetailReference	String	10		No
1	DisplayId	String	50		Yes

## **Field Descriptions**

Name	Description	Example
AccrualRequestReference	Unique reference of the accrual request.	0001
Accrual Request Status	This field will include the posting status of the accrual request in the ERP system. Possible values are: • Success • Error	Success
ContractReference	Must match the ContractReference field from the accrual request.	5550004467



Name	Description	Example
LogToken	Must match the LogToken sent in the accrual request to ensure matches between requests and responses.	c53177a2-05cf-470d- 9535-6a9ef49b9f22
Logger	Array header for sending error messgaes in the response message. User can send multiple error messages (both error level and actual message) as array of values.	
Level	Indicates the severity of the error. Examples of the values include: INFO DEBUG ERROR	ERROR
Message	Actual error message detailing exception of the issue	Accounting assignment mistamtch due to incorrect WBS code.
AccrualSourceSystemId	Internal ID of the accrual in the ERP system.	34647646497
ContractDetailReference	<ul> <li>There are two methods of response allowed:</li> <li>Response covers all line items at once. The details provided in the response are applied to all line items of the accrual. If this method is used, do not provide a value in this field.</li> <li>Response with separate details for each line. Separate details are applied for each line in the accrual. If this option is used, provide the ContractDetailReference value from the request message that corresponds to the line item the details apply to.</li> </ul>	Blank or 001
DisplayId	Unique identifier that is publicly recognizable. This field is displayed in normal use of InEight products. The value sent in this field can match SourceSystemId if there is no need to use a public versus private unique identifier. When manually editing master data records through the UI or via import, users must understand that DisplayId must be unique and does not perform the same function as SourceSystemId.	34647646497

The following error messages are generated by the InEight cloud platform and products for this integration. Errors in the table below are distinguished by the process that checks for the error.

- API validation errors are basic record validations that will be returned to the API request message and cause the entire payload to fail.
- Entity logic errors are performed internally in the InEight cloud platform and products to look for specific business rule or data integrity issues record-by-record. Failures with entity logic validations only cause the individual record to cease processing and are written to internal logging.



API / Entity Logic	Condition	Code	Message
Entity Logic Validation	All received records have been validated.	200	Successfully saved valid <integration name="">.</integration>
API Validation	One or more records in the message that reference other data entities could not be validated.	400	Following <field>: {<value>} doesn't exist in the Application.</value></field>
API Validation	The payload in the body of the message was empty.	400	Parameter values are invalid

#### **Sample JSON**

#### Sample 1: Single Response for All Line Items (Success Case)

```
{
"AccrualRequestReference": "0001",
"AccrualRequestStatus": "SUCCESS",
"ContractReference": "7200000071",
"LogToken": "c53177a2-05cf-470d-9535-6a9ef49b9f22",
"AccrualSourceSystemId": "5238079066",
"ContractDetailReference":"",
"DisplayID": "5238079066"
}
```

#### Sample 2: Single Response for All Line Items (Error Case)

```
{
"AccrualRequestReference": "0001",
"AccrualRequestStatus": "ERROR",
"Logger":[
  "Level": "ERROR",
  "Message": "Error while processing Accrual request"
  },{
  "Level": "INFO",
  "Message": "This is test message"
  }
],
"ContractReference": "7200000071",
"LogToken": "c53177a2-05cf-470d-9535-6a9ef49b9f22",
"AccrualSourceSystemId": "5238079066",
"ContractDetailReference":"",
"DisplayID": "5238079066"
}
```

#### Sample 3: Individual Responses for Line Items

```
{
"AccrualRequestReference": "0001",
"AccrualRequestStatus": "SUCCESS",
"ContractReference": "7200000071",
"LogToken": "c53177a2-05cf-470d-9535-6a9ef49b9f22",
```



```
"AccrualSourceSystemId": "5238079066",
"ContractDetailReference":"1",
"DisplayID": "5238079066"
},
"AccrualRequestReference": "0001",
"AccrualRequestStatus": "SUCCESS",
"ContractReference": "720000071",
"LogToken": "c53177a2-05cf-470d-9535-6a9ef49b9f22",
"AccrualSourceSystemId": "5238079066",
"ContractDetailReference":"2",
"DisplayID": "5238079067"
},
"AccrualRequestReference": "0001",
"AccrualRequestStatus": "ERROR",
"Logger":[
   {
  "Level": "ERROR",
  "Message": "There is posting error for the Line 3"
  },{
  "Level": "INFO",
  "Message": "This is test log information"
  }
],
"ContractReference": "720000071",
"LogToken": "c53177a2-05cf-470d-9535-6a9ef49b9f22",
"AccrualSourceSystemId": "5238079066",
"ContractDetailReference":"3",
"DisplayID": "5238079068"
```

### Verification

On the Accrual/Receipts tab, Success is shown in the Status column.

				CONTRACTS	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	INVOICES	CRUALS / ECEIPTS	CONT TEMP	RACT LATES						
Action	15 <b>-</b> (+)									(	Reverse sub	mission	Subr	nit 💽	Q
	Туре 💮	ID =	Contract ID 👘	Contract description	Description	Created date	Posting date		WBS	Total		Status	1	File/Link	
	Receipt	0001	7400001077	Banner_Check_Copy	test 4	04/09/2019	04/12/2019		11-Test Cost Item		\$200.00	Success			
	Accrual rever	0003-X	7400000970	Test for existing behavior	A1	04/09/2019	12/07/2018		5-10 - Commercia		(\$234.00)	Success		A3 (3),pdf	
	Receipt	0004	7400000970	Test for existing behavior	81	04/09/2019	12/07/2018		5-10 - Commercia		\$45.00	Success			
	Accrual	0003	740000970	Test for existing behavior	Al	04/09/2019	12/07/2018		5-10 - Commercia		\$234.00	Success		<u>A3 (3).pdf</u>	

Details of the accrual of receipt are shown on the Line Item tab in Accruals/Receipts.



#### Contract Management - Integration Specification

	(CHMC- Hubbard (	Center for Chi	- Contract	t 👻 Contracts	•										?
Contracts > 740	00000970 - Test for e	xisting behavior											View	Accruals/F	Receipts
Actions -	HEADER		LINE ITEMS	VENDOR CHA ORDER LO		ARGES	PAYMENT FORMS	PAY	MENT PROGRESS	SUPPORTIN		WORKFLOW ASSIGNMENTS	5	SYNC LOG	CON >
⊕ Z 0	C 😣 🖸											order	Q	1	🗗 O
Line items				< ••••	• <b>&gt;</b>				<b>B D B !</b>	Accruals/R	eceipts				
Line Item ID	Туре	Material ID 👘	Description =	Product cat 👳	Quantity	UoM	Unit price	Per	👳 Net amount 👳	Number o	Submitte 👳	Draft accr	Number o	Submitte	Submitte
0001 🖍	Material	00000016	SUBCONTR	MNF - SUB,ELE	111.000	Ea	\$1.0	0 1	\$111.00	4	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$1.300.00</u>	4	235.000	<u>\$235.</u>
_															



# **Storage Locations**

Direction		To InEight Contract
Frequency		Determined by external system.
Trigger Methods		Determined by external system.
Average Pa	yload Size	Entire entity – Less than 100 records. Entity delta – Less than 100 records.
APIM Nam	e	StorageLocations_Import
InEight	Starting Version	18.3
Contract	Ending Version	

### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision	Parent	Req.
1	PlantReference	String	25		Yes
1	StorageLocationReference	String	25		Yes
1	Description	String	250		Yes
1	SourceSystemId	String	50		Yes

Name	Description	Example
PlantReference	Plant reference for the project. Every project in the InEight cloud platform is associated to a plant.	001
StorageLocationReference	Storage locations associated with the plant. A project can be associated with multiple storage locations.	0091
Description	Informal description of the record that is shown in normal use of InEight products to assist users when performing searches or selections. This field supports a large number of text characters, but it is recommended to keep the description as short as possible while retaining an easily recognized meaning.	Omaha Facility



Name	Description	Example
SourceSystemId	Identifier created by the system of record and used in all system communications as the primary method of specifying a unique record. This field does not display in normal use of InEight products and can contain internal identifiers such as a GUID that is not understood by typical system users. When manually editing master data records through the UI or via import, users must understand that if the entity contains records received from integrations, the SourceSystemId is required and must either match a known external system identifier, or the record must never be one that is managed by an external system. Failure to follow this rule can result in scenarios where an external system either fails to update an existing record	001.0091
	or attempts to create a duplicate record because a matching value could not be found.	

The following error messages are generated by the InEight cloud platform and products for this integration. Errors in the table below are distinguished by the process that checks for the error.

- API validation errors are basic record validations that will be returned to the API request message and cause the entire payload to fail.
- Entity logic errors are performed internally in the InEight cloud platform and products to look for specific business rule or data integrity issues record-by-record. Failures with entity logic validations only cause the individual record to cease processing and are written to internal logging.

API / Entity Logic	Condition	Code	Message
Entity Logic Validation	All received records have been validated.	200	Successfully saved valid <integration name="">.</integration>
API Validation	One or more records in the message that reference other data entities could not be validated.	400	Following <field>: {<value>} doesn't exist in the Application.</value></field>
API Validation	The payload in the body of the message was empty.	400	Parameter values are invalid

### **Sample JSON**

```
[{
"PlantReference": "0001",
"StorageLocationReference": "0091",
"Description": " large WM",
"SourceSystemId": "001.0091"
}]
```



### Verification

In InEight Contract UI, storage locations for a plant are shown on the Project ERP attributes page.

	BID PACKAGES	CONTRACTS	WORKFLOW ASSIGNMENTS						
	Contract configurations	Line item account settings	Delivery address	Proje	ect ERP attributes Co	ontract closeou	t		
								Cancel	
Project ERP attributes									
Good receipts?									
Non-Val									
Company code	Plant			*5	torage location ID		*Description	n	*Default
0001 - SAP A.G.	▼ 0001 - Werk 00	01	•		o I				
					STORAGE LOCATIO	Description			
					0001	Lager 0001			
					0088	Lager 0088	(WM)		
					0100	Lagerort W	M&HU		



# **Project Shipping Address**

Direction		To InEight Contract
Frequency		Determined by external system.
Trigger Me	thods	Manually triggered by a user in UI.
Average Pa	yload Size	Entire entity – Less than 100 records.
APIM Nam	e	ProjectShippingAddress_Import
InEight	Starting Version	18.3
Contract	Ending Version	

### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision	Parent	Req.
1	ProjectSourceSystemId	String	50		Yes
1	StreetName	String	100		Yes
1	CityName	String	50		Yes
1	Region	String	50		Yes
1	CountryCode	String	50		Yes
1	PostalCode	String	20		Yes
1	TaxJurisdiction	String	20		Yes
1	IsDefault	String	5		Yes
1	IsActive	String	5		Yes
1	SourceSystemId	String	50		Yes

Name	Description	Example
ProjectSourceSystemId	Valid SourceSystemId for a project created in the InEight cloud platform.	6546774
StreetName	Building number and name of the street for the address.	1101 Hillside Dr.
CityName	Name of the city for the address.	South Kensington
Region	State or region of the address.	TN
CountryCode	Two-character ISO country code of the address.	US



Name	Description	Example
PostalCode	Postal or zip code of the address.	11111
TaxJurisdiction	Tax jurisdiction that determines the tax based on address. Each jurisdiction is identified by a tax jurisdiction code.	00234579763wr5
IsDefault	Determines if the address is the default to use on all contacts in the project.	true
IsActive	Sending a value of false in this field causes the record to be soft deleted from InEight product platform. If a value is not provided, the default value true is used.	true
	Identifier created by the system of record and used in all system communications as the primary method of specifying a unique record. This field does not display in normal use of InEight products and can contain internal identifiers such as a GUID that is not understood by typical system users.	
SourceSystemId	When manually editing master data records through the UI or via import, users must understand that if the entity contains records received from integrations, the SourceSystemId is required and must either match a known external system identifier, or the record must never be one that is managed by an external system. Failure to follow this rule can result in scenarios where an external system either fails to update an existing record or attempts to create a duplicate record because a matching value could not be found.	PROJA1

The following error messages are generated by the InEight cloud platform and products for this integration. Errors in the table below are distinguished by the process that checks for the error.

- API validation errors are basic record validations that will be returned to the API request message and cause the entire payload to fail.
- Entity logic errors are performed internally in the InEight cloud platform and products to look for specific business rule or data integrity issues record-by-record. Failures with entity logic validations only cause the individual record to cease processing and are written to internal logging.

API / Entity Logic	Condition	Code	Message
Entity Logic Validation	All received records have been validated.	200	Successfully saved valid <integration name="">.</integration>
API Validation	One or more records in the message that reference other data entities could not be validated.	400	Following <field>: {<value>} doesn't exist in the Application.</value></field>
API Validation	The payload in the body of the message was empty.	400	Parameter values are invalid



### Sample JSON

```
[{
"ProjectSourceSystemId": "6546774",
"StreetName": "1101 Hillside Drive",
"CityName": "South Kensington",
"Region": "TN",
"CountryCode": "US",
"PostalCode": "11111",
"TaxJurisdiction": "00234579763wr5",
"IsDefault": true,
"IsActive": true,
"SourceSystemId": "PROJA1"
}]
```

### Verification

In InEight Contract UI, the shipping addresses are shown on Delivery address page.

		BID PACKAGES	CONTRACTS	WORKFLOW ASSIGNMENTS					
	Co	ntract configurations	Line item account s	ettings Delivery addr	ess Project ERP attribute	es Contract closeout			
							Cancel		
alive	w. oddrooo								
elive	ry address								
	*Country	*Address1	Address2	*City	*State / Region	*Postal / Zip code	Tax jurisdiction code	*Default	
٠	•				•				
	Andorra	kk	kk	kk	Encamp	kk		۲	$\otimes$
	Andorra	kk	kk	kk	Encamp	kk		۲	$\otimes$
	United States Of America	BestS8		Best C8	Colorado	844	0000018655	۲	$\otimes$
	United States Of America	BestS7		Best C7	New York	744	0000017655	۲	$\otimes$
									x



# Legal Entities

Direction		To InEight Contract
Frequency		Determined by external system.
Trigger Method(s)		Determined by external system.
Average Pa	yload Size	Entire entity – Less than 100 records. Entity delta – Less than 100 records.
APIM Nam	e	LegalEntities_Import
InEight	Starting Version	18.3
Contract	Ending Version	

### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision	Parent	Req.
1	Name	String	25		Yes
1	Description	String	50		Yes
1	CountryReference	String	10		Yes
1	Currency	String	10		Yes
1	Language	String	10		Yes

Name	Description	Example
Name	Unique code for the legal entity.	001
Description	Description of the legal entity.	ABC Corporation
CountryReference	Country code for the legal entity.	US
Currency	Currency code for the legal entity.	USD
Language	Language code.	EN



The following error messages are generated by the InEight cloud platform and products for this integration. Errors in the table below are distinguished by the process that checks for the error.

- API validation errors are basic record validations that will be returned to the API request message and cause the entire payload to fail.
- Entity logic errors are performed internally in the InEight cloud platform and products to look for specific business rule or data integrity issues record-by-record. Failures with entity logic validations only cause the individual record to cease processing and are written to internal logging.

API / Entity Logic	Condition	Code	Message
Entity Logic Validation	All received records have been validated.	200	Successfully saved valid <integration name="">.</integration>
API Validation	One or more records in the message that reference other data entities could not be validated.	400	Following <field>: {<value>} doesn't exist in the Application.</value></field>
API Validation	The payload in the body of the message was empty.	400	Parameter values are invalid

### Sample JSON

```
[{
"Name": "001",
"Description": "ABC Corp",
"CountryReference": "US",
"Currency": "USD",
"Language": "EN"
}]
```

### Verification

In InEight Contract, the legal entities are shown on ERP attributes page in Settings.

		BID PAG	CONTRAC		DRKFLOW					
		Contract configu	ations Line item acco	ount settings D	Delivery address	Project ERP attributes	Contract closeou	t		
									Cancel	
Project ERI	P attributes									
Good receipts?										
Non-Val										
Company code		Plant				*Storage location ID		*Description		
		Fidilit				Storage location ib		Description		*Defau
1	7	_	Werk 0001	•	(+)	0		Description		*Defau
COMPANY ID	Description	_	- Werk 0001	•	÷					*Defau
1		_	- Werk 0001	•	•					*Defau
COMPANY ID	Description	0001	Werk 0001	•	•					*Defau
COMPANY ID	Description SAP A.G.	0001	Werk 0001	•	•					*Defau



# **Project Legal Entities**

Direction		To InEight Contract
Frequency		Determined by external system.
Trigger Me	thod	Determined by external system.
Average Pa	yload Size	Entire entity – Less than 100 records. Entity delta – Less than 100 records.
APIM Nam	e	ProjectLegalEntity_Import
InEight	Starting Version	18.3
Contract	Ending Version	

### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision	Parent	Req.
1	ProjectSourceSystemId	String	50		Yes
1	LegalEntitySourceSystemId	String	50		Yes
1	PlantSourceSystemId	String	50		Yes
1	IsGRValuated	String	5		Yes
1	IsSplitAccountAllowed	String	5		Yes
1	IsActive	String	5		Yes
1	SourceSystemId	String	50		Yes

Name	Description	Example
ProjectSourceSystemId	SourceSystemId of a valid project that exists in the InEight cloud platform.	11034677
LegalEntitySourceSystemId	SourceSystemId of a valid legal entity that exists the InEight cloud platform.	втwy
PlantSourceSystemId	SourceSystemId of a valid plant that exists the InEight cloud platform.	0134
IsGRValuated	Flag to indicate whether goods receipt is required for the project or not. If goods receipt is not applicable for the project, then set the value to false else true. If a value is not provided, the default value true is used.	true



Name	Description	Example
IsSplitAccountAllowed	Flag to indicate whether line items created for any contract in this project have multiple WBS assignments. If the value set to false, then multiple WBS assignments cannot be allowed for any line item or any contract under this project. If a value is not provided, the default value true is used.	true
IsActive	Sending a value of false in this field will cause the record to be soft deleted from InEight cloud platform. If a value is not provided, the default value true is used.	true
SourceSystemId	Identifier created by the system of record and used in all system communications as the primary method of specifying a unique record. This field does not display in normal use of InEight products and can contain internal identifiers such as a GUID that is not understood by typical system users.	11034677.BTWY

The following error messages are generated by the InEight cloud platform and products for this integration. Errors in the table below are distinguished by the process that checks for the error.

- API validation errors are basic record validations that will be returned to the API request message and cause the entire payload to fail.
- Entity logic errors are performed internally in the InEight cloud platform and products to look for specific business rule or data integrity issues record-by-record. Failures with entity logic validations only cause the individual record to cease processing and are written to internal logging.

API / Entity Logic	Condition	Code	Message
Entity Logic Validation	All received records have been validated.	200	Successfully saved valid <integration name="">.</integration>
API Validation	One or more records in the message that reference other data entities could not be validated.	400	Following <field>: {<value>} doesn't exist in the Application.</value></field>
API Validation	The payload in the body of the message was empty.	400	Parameter values are invalid

### **Sample JSON**

```
[{
"ProjectSourceSystemId": "",
"LegalEntitySourceSystemId": "",
"PlantSourceSystemId": "",
"IsGRValuated": true,
"IsSplitAccountAllowed": true,
"IsActive": true,
"SourceSystemId": ""
}]
```



### Verification

In InEight Contract, the goods receipts are shown on ERP attributes page in Settings.

BID PACKA	GES CONTRACTS	WORKFLOW ASSIGNMENTS				
Contract configurati	ons Line item account settings	Delivery addres	ss Project ERP attributes	Contract closeout		
				(	Cancel	
Project ERP attributes						
		٦				
Cood receipts?						
Company code Plant			*Storage location ID	*Description	*Default	
1354 - Kiewit Building Group I. 0101	- Kiewit Building Group	۲				
			0011	Chimp Compound	0	⊗
			0148	CHMC-Hubbard Cen	۰	$\otimes$



# **Project Storage Location**

Direction		To InEight Contract
Frequency		Determined by external system.
Trigger Me	thod(s)	Determined by external system.
Average Pa	yload Size	Entire entity – Less than 100 records. Entity delta – Less than 100 records.
APIM Nam	e	ProjectStorageLocation_Import
InEight	Starting Version	18.3
Contract	Ending Version	

### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision	Parent	Req.
1	ProjectSourceSystemId	String	50		Yes
1	PlantSourceSystemId	String	50		Yes
1	StorageLocationSourceSystemId	String	50		Yes
1	IsDefault	String	5		Yes
1	IsActive	String	5		Yes
1	SourceSystemId	String	50		Yes

Name	Description	Example
ProjectSourceSystemId	SourceSystemId of a valid project that exists in the InEight cloud platform.	11034677
PlantSourceSystemId	SourceSystemId of a valid plant that exists the InEight cloud platform.	0131
StorageLocationSourceSystemId	SourceSystemId of a valid storage location that exists the InEight cloud platform.	9999
IsDefault	Determines if the plant/storage location combination should be the default for all new contracts in the project.	true
IsActive	Sending a value of false in this field will cause the record to be soft deleted from InEight product platform. If a value is not provided, the default value true is used.	true



Name	Description	Example
SourceSystemId	Identifier created by the system of record and used in all system communications as the primary method of specifying a unique record. This field does not display in normal use of InEight products and can contain internal identifiers such as a GUID that is not understood by typical system users.	11034677. 1031.9999

The following error messages are generated by the InEight cloud platform and products for this integration. Errors in the table below are distinguished by the process that checks for the error.

- API validation errors are basic record validations that will be returned to the API request message and cause the entire payload to fail.
- Entity logic errors are performed internally in the InEight cloud platform and products to look for specific business rule or data integrity issues record-by-record. Failures with entity logic validations only cause the individual record to cease processing and are written to internal logging.

API / Entity Logic	Condition	Code	Message
Entity Logic Validation	All received records have been validated.	200	Successfully saved valid <integration name="">.</integration>
API Validation	One or more records in the message that reference other data entities could not be validated.	400	Following <field>: {<value>} doesn't exist in the Application.</value></field>
API Validation	The payload in the body of the message was empty.	400	Parameter values are invalid

## Sample JSON

```
[{
"ProjectSourceSystemId": "11034677",
"PlantSourceSystemId": "0131",
"StorageLocationSourceSystemId": "9999",
"IsDefault": true,
"IsActive": true,
"SourceSystemId": "11034677. 1031.9999"
}]
```



### Verification

In InEight Contract, verify the content shown on Project ERP attributes page in Settings.

	BID PACKAGES	CONTRACTS	WORKFLOW ASSIGNMENTS				
	Contract configurations	Line item account settings	Delivery addres	Project ERP attributes	Contract closeout		
						Cancel	
Project ERP at	tributes						
Non-Val	Plant		_				_
	Plant 0101 - Kiew		•	*Storage location ID	*Description	*Default	
Non-Val				*Storage location ID	*Description	*Default	8



# **Plants**

Direction		To the InEight cloud platform
Frequency		Determined by external system.
Trigger Meth	od(s)	Determined by external system.
Average Payle	oad Size	Entire entity: Potentially tens or hundreds of records. Entity changes should be infrequent.
APIM Name		Plants_Import
InEight	Starting Version	18.1
Contract	Ending Version	

### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision	Parent	Req.
1	PlantReference <sup>1</sup>	String	25		Yes
1	Description	String	250		Yes
1	LegalEntityReference	String	25		Yes
1	IsActive	Boolean	NA		

1 - Natural Key field.

Name	Description	Example
PlantReference	Public unique identifier for the Plant record.	0101
Description	Description for the Plant record.	Eastern Area Form Assembly
LegalEntityReference	A valid reference to the name of an existing <u>Legal Entity</u> record.	1354
IsActive	Determines if the record is available in InEight. Setting this field to false will cause the record to be soft deleted from InEight.	true



### Sample JSON

[

```
{
     "PlantReference": "0001",
     "Description": "Eastern Assembly Yard",
     "LegalEntityReference": "0001",
     "IsActive": true
  },
   {
     "PlantReference": "0101",
     "Description": "Western Assempbly Yard",
     "LegalEntityReference": "1354",
     "IsActive": true
  },
  {
     "PlantReference": "0102",
     "Description": "Southern Assembly Yard",
     "LegalEntityReference": "1013",
     "IsActive": true
  } ,
   {
     "PlantReference": "0103",
     "Description": "National Spool Assembly",
     "LegalEntityReference": "1014",
     "IsActive": true
  },
  {
     "PlantReference": "0104",
     "Description": "Underground Pipe",
     "LegalEntityReference": "1014",
     "IsActive": true
  }
]
```

SS



### Verification

Plants do not have a UI for managing the list inside the application. Verification can be performed only after plants have been assigned to <u>Project Legal Entities</u>. Go to Project Settings, then select **Contract** from the left navigation menu. Click Project ERP attributes tab. To view the Plant records, select a Legal Entity record from the **Company code** drop-down list. Click the **Plant** drop-down list to see all the Plant records associated to the Legal Entity.

BID PACKAGES         CONTRACTS         WORKFLOW ASSIGNMENTS           Contract configurations         Line item account settings         Delivery address         Project ERP attributes         Contract closeout	
Contrast configurations Line item account actions Delivery address Drainet EDD attributes Contrast alegoput	
Control	
Cancel	
Progress       Ompliance	
Good receipts?	
Company code Plant *Storage location ID *Description *Default	
1003 - Pardo Mining Group Inc.     ▼       PLANT ID     Description	
0520 Equipment Services - 1003	
8000 Pardo Mining Group-1003	
8007 Walnut Creek Contr Mining-1003	
8100 Agrium - Nu- West-1003	
8101 San Miquel Mine-1003	
	6
© 2019 InEight Inc. <u>Privacy and Terms</u>   <u>v19.7</u>   /vPB+	NEIGHT



# **Contract Equipment (Request)**

Direction		From InEight Contract to External (ERP or Finance).
Frequency		Manually triggered in InEight Contract by a user initiating a request.
Trigger Me	thods	Request Contract Eqiupment action in the InEight Contract UI.
Average Pa	yload Size	One contract per request.
APIM Nam	e	Not available through APIM.
InEight Starting Version		20.2
Contract	Ending Version	

## Configuration

The configuration information is entered via the InEight Contract UI. From the System menu Application integrations page, add an entity to show the configuration options.

Entity	* URI
Contract: Equipment Request	-
Jsername	Password
	Show password
	Show password

Configuration Option	Description	Example	Req.
Entity	Contract: Equipment request	NA	Yes
URI	Full endpoint URL destination path for the external system where equipment requests will be submitted.	https:// <address>/contractmgtequipmentre quest</address>	Yes
Username	Security credential for username expected by the receiving system.	InEightContractMgtIntegrations	No
Password	Security credential for password expected by the receiving system.	Password123	No



### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
1	LogToken	String	50	
1	Equipment	Array	NA	
2	SourceSystemId	String	50	Equipment
2	SourceSystemName	String	50	Equipment
2	EquipmentStatusId	String	50	Equipment
2	SerialNumber	String	50	Equipment
2	EquipmentDisplay	String	50	Equipment
2	EquipmentDescription	String	100	Equipment
2	EquipmentTypeSourceSystemId	String	50	Equipment
2	AquisitionValue	Number	16,5	Equipment
2	EquipmentMake	String	50	Equipment
2	EquipmentModel	String	50	Equipment
2	Manufacturer	String	50	Equipment
2	ConstructionYear	String	50	Equipment
2	ImageDataURL	String	500	Equipment
2	UnitCost	Number	16,5	Equipment
2	DailyRate	Number	16,5	Equipment
2	WeeklyRate	Number	16,5	Equipment
2	MonthlyRate	Number	16,5	Equipment
2	CurrencyName	String	50	Equipment
2	UnitOfMeasureSourceSystemId	String	50	Equipment
2	IsDOT	String	50	Equipment
2	VendorSourceSystemId	String	50	Equipment
2	CostCenterSourceSystemId	String	50	Equipment
2	Location	String	50	Equipment
2	AvailableForDailyPlanning	String	50	Equipment
2	TransportationCostResponsibility	String	50	Equipment
2	DateOfRent	String	Date	Equipment
2	EquipmentCondition	String	50	Equipment
2	PurchaseOptionInPercent	String	50	Equipment
2	CreatedbyReference	String	50	Equipment



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
2	OwnershipType	String	50	Equipment
2	ProjectAssignment	Array	NA	Equipment
3	ProjectSourceSystemId	String	50	ProjectAssignment
3	ProjectUnitCost	Number	16,5	ProjectAssignment
3	CurrencyName	String	50	ProjectAssignment
3	UnitOfMeasureSourceSystemId	String	50	ProjectAssignment
3	ProjectEquipmentTypeOverrideSourceSystemId	String	50	ProjectAssignment
3	StartDate	String	Date	ProjectAssignment
3	EndDate	String	Date	ProjectAssignment
3	ContractReference	String	50	ProjectAssignment
3	ContractURL	String	500	ProjectAssignment
3	ContractDetailReference	String	50	ProjectAssignment

1 - For numeric data types, precision is given as total digits allowed in the field and the number of those digits that exist to the right of the decimal. For example, 16,5 represents a total of 16-digits allowed in the field with 5 of those digits existing as decimal places and 11 digits on the left of the decimal. The decimal is not counted as a digit.

Name	Description	Example
LogToken	If this integration is used in conjunction with an accrual request, the LogToken provided in the request must be returned in this field to match requests to responses. If this integration is triggered by an accrual request, the field should be left blank.	c53177a2-05cf-470d- 9535-6a9ef49b9f22
Equipment	Array of equipment used in the Contract.	
SourceSystemId	Unique external system ID used to identify the equipment.	0002
SourceSystemName	Name of the external system where equipment is created.	Motor
EquipmentStatusId	Status of the equipment. When sent from Contract, this value will always be 1.	1
SerialNumber	Serial number of the equipment.	1233333
Equipment Display	Unique display name of the equipment.	MotorName
EquipmentDescription	Equipment description if one exists. If not, the system will send a combination of EquipmentMake plus EquipmentModel.	AC Motor



Name	Description	Example
EquipmentTypeSourceSystemId	If the Equipment Type is selected from the InEight cloud platform, then it sends the unique equipment type ID maintained in the system.	MT123454
AquisitionValue	Market value of the equipment.	99999.99
EquipmentMake	Make of the equipment.	Hitachi
EquipmentModel	Model of the equipment.	Cooler
Manufacturer	Manufacturer details if available for the selected equipment.	Hitachi Cord
ConstructionYear	Year when the selected equipment was manufactured.	2019
ImageDataURL	If there is any image of the equipment uploaded in a shared location, then it can be included here	Any url
UnitCost	Unit cost for the equipment.	1223
DailyRate	Daily rate to rent the equipment.	100
WeeklyRate	Weekly rate to rent the equipment.	500
MonthlyRate	Monthly rate to rent the equipment.	2000
CurrencyName	Currency ISO code used when the rate is calculated for the equipment.	USD
UnitOfMeasureSourceSystemId	Unit of measure represented by quantity. This must match a valid UOMSourceSystemId in the InEight cloud platform master data.	EA
IsDOT	This field is left blank if sent from InEight Contract.	
VendorSourceSystemId	Unique identifier of a vendor record on the contract.	1102354
CostCenterSourceSystemId	Unique reference to the cost item associated to the equipment.	ABC123
Location	Location of the equipment if applicable.	Blank
AvailableForDailyPlanning	This flag ( <i>true</i> ) identifies the equipment, when synced to Plaftform, is available to use for Daily Plan.	true
TransportationCostResponsibility	If the equopment need to be moved from one place to project location, then responsible party to bear the movement cost. Possible values are: Owner Contractor	Owner
DateOfRent	Date when the equipment is rented.	12/12/2019
EquipmentCondition	Condition of the equipment. Possible values are: • New • Used	New
PurchaseOptionInPercent	Partial purchase option percentage.	12
CreatedbyReference	User that created the equipment request.	550267
OwnershipType	Type of ownership of the equipment. When sent from Contract the value is Rented.	Rented



Name	Description	Example
ProjectSourceSystemId	Project source system ID that the equipment request is created for.	1054447
ProjectUnitCost	Unit cost for that project if any. Default value in 0.	12
CurrencyName	Currency used in for the line item.	USD
UnitOfMeasureSourceSystemId	Unit of measure represented by quantity. This must match a valid UOMSourceSystemId in the InEight cloud platform master data.	EA
ProjectEquipmentTypeOverrideSourceSy stemId	Unique ID for the type of the equipment. This value needs to be from the InEight cloud platform Equipment Type master data.	ABC12455
StartDate	Start date of the equipmnet usage.	12/12/2019
EndDate	End date of the equipmnet usage.	12/12/2020
ContractReference	Contract/purchase order number. This value is in the ContractReference field from the Purchase Order integration.	5550004467
ContractURL	InEight cloud platform URL for the contract.	See below JSON for sample
ContractDetailReference	Line item reference for the lines that the equipment request is created.	1

### Sample JSON

```
{
"LogToken": "10b2183d-76f7-4d39-a852-015838279373",
"Equipment": [
  {
  "SourceSystemId": "",
  "SourceSystemName": "",
  "EquipmentStatusId": 0,
  "SerialNumber": "ABCD1234",
  "EquipmentDisplay": "XXX452WE",
  "EquipmentDescription": "",
  "EquipmentTypeSourceSystemId": "",
  "AquisitionValue:": 223412.0,
  "EquipmentMake": "Hitachi",
  "EquipmentModel": "Diagonal",
  "Manufacturer": "",
  "ConstructionYear": "",
  "ImageDataURL": "",
  "UnitCost": 123.0,
  "DailyRate": 800.0,
  "WeeklyRate": 5600.0,
  "MonthlyRate": 134501.0,
  "CurrencyName": "",
  "UnitOfMeasureSourceSystemId": "",
  "IsDOT": true,
  "VendorSourceSystemId": "",
  "CostCenterSourceSystemId": "",
```



```
"Location": "",
  "AvailableForDailyPlanning": true,
  "TransportationCostResponsibility": "Owner",
  "DateOfRent": "09/09/2019",
  "EquipmentCondition": "New",
  "PurchaseOptionInPercent": 15,
  "CreatedbyReference": "00233076",
  "ProjectAssignment": [
     "ProjectSourceSystemId": "103660",
     "ProjectUnitCost": 0,
     "CurrencyName": "",
     "UnitOfMeasureSourceSystemId": "",
     "ProjectEquipmentTypeOverrideSourceSystemId": "",
     "StartDate": "10/10/2019",
     "EndDate": "10/20/2020",
     "ContractReference": 7200000678,
     "ContractURL":
"https://[environment]/AppContract/Contracts?projectId=93#/contract/7400000482",
     "ContractDetailReference": 1
      }
      1
  ]
```



# **Contract Equipment (Response)**

Direction		To InEight Contract.
Frequency		In response to each equipment request received from InEight Contract.
Trigger Me	thods	Determined by external system.
Average Pa	yload Size	One contract per request.
APIM Name	e	ContractEquipment_Import
InEight	Starting Version	20.2
Contract	Ending Version	

### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision	Parent	Req.
1	ProjectReference	String	50		Yes
1	ContractReference	string	10		Yes
1	LogToken	String	50		Yes
1	Status	String	50		Yes
2	Logger	Array	NA		No
3	Level	String	50	Logger	No
3	Message	String	500	Logger	No
1	ContractEquipmentDetail	Array	NA		No
2	EquipmentSourceSystemId	String	50	ContractEquipmentDetail	Yes
2	ContractDetailReference	String	10	ContractEquipmentDetail	Yes

Name	Description	Example
ProjectReference	Unique reference of the project that the equipment request was generated.	103514
ContractReference	Must match the ContractReference field from the accrual request.	5550004467
LogToken	Must match the LogToken sent in the accrual request to ensure matches between requests and responses.	c53177a2-05cf-470d- 9535-6a9ef49b9f22



Name	Description	Example
Status	This field will include the posting status of the Contract Equipment request in the ERP system. Possible values are: Success Error	Success
Logger	Array header for sending error messgaes in the response message. User can send multiple error messages (both error level and actual message) as array of values.	
Level	Indicates the severity of the error. Examples of the values include: INFO DEBUG ERROR	ERROR
Message	Actual error message detailing exception of the issue	Accounting assignment mistamtch due to incorrect WBS code.
EquipmentSourceSystemId	Internal ID of the Equipment record in the ERP system.	34647646497
ContractDetailReference	Contract line item number that the equipment request was created.	001

The following error messages are generated by the InEight cloud platform and products for this integration. Errors in the table below are distinguished by the process that checks for the error.

- API validation errors are basic record validations that will be returned to the API request message and cause the entire payload to fail.
- Entity logic errors are performed internally in the InEight cloud platform and products to look for specific business rule or data integrity issues record-by-record. Failures with entity logic validations only cause the individual record to cease processing and are written to internal logging.

API / Entity Logic	Condition	Code	Message
Entity Logic Validation	All received records have been validated.	200	Successfully saved valid <integration name="">.</integration>
API Validation	One or more records in the message that reference other data entities could not be validated.	400	Following <field>: {<value>} doesn't exist in the Application.</value></field>
API Validation	The payload in the body of the message was empty.	400	Parameter values are invalid.



### Sample JSON

#### Sample 1: Single Response for All Line Items

```
{
"ProjectReference": "103660",
"ContractReference": "7400000482",
"LogToken": "10b2183d-76f7-4d39-a852-015838279373",
"Status": "SUCCESS",
"ContractEquipmentDetail": [
    {
        "ContractDetailReference": "1",
        "EquipmentSourceSystemId": "ABCD1234"
        }
    ]
}
```

#### Sample 2: Single Response for All Line Items (Error Case)

### Verification

On the Contract Sync Log tab, Success is shown in the Status column.

🛞 Nageshwar Kondapi (10365	2) - Contract -	Contracts 👻			InEight	°^ (?) ↓	8
Contracts > 7300000173 - SERVICE FO	DR V USD \$						
	CHANGE BACK CHARGES	PAYMENT FORMS	PAYMENT PROGRESS	SUPPORTING WORKFLOW DOCUMENTS ASSIGNMENTS	SYNC LOG	CONTRACT CLOSEOUT	>
Ŭ					Stop integration syne	ΣQ	Q
Document 😇	Publish date 👃	\Xi Publish time 👃	- Published by	ERP Status	ERP log token Id		
Equipment details	02/13/2020	09:18:26	Sandeep Pal	Success	7ad4c9ad-fbea-45	51-a993-9c5298f9205c	-
Contract 7300000173	02/13/2020	09:18:16	Sandeep Pal	Success	1b6cd766-73b4-4b	a9-a210-08fd1d7f01bf	



# Invoice

Direction		To InEight Contract.
Frequency		Determined by external system.
Trigger Me	thods	Determined by external system.
Average Pa	yload Size	Entire entity – Less than 100 records. Entity delta – Less than 100 records.
APIM Nam	e	Invoices_Import
InEight	Starting Version	21.12
Contract	Ending Version	

### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision	Parent	Req.
1	ProjectReference	String	50		Yes
1	ContractReference	string	10		No
1	InvoiceNumber	String	50		Yes
1	InvoiceStatus	String	50		Yes
1	InvoiceDate	String	Date		Yes
1	InvoiceAmount	Decimal	16,5		Yes
1	InvoiceTax	Decimal	16,5		No
1	RecordId	String	50		No
1	SourceSystemId	String	50		No
1	SourceSystemName	String	50		No
1	InvoiceURL	String	500		Yes
1	InvoiceTaxDetail	Array	NA		No
2	ТахТуре	String	50	InvoiceTaxDetail	Yes
2	TaxAmount	Decimal	16,5	InvoiceTaxDetail	Yes

Name	Description	Example
ProjectReference	Unique reference for the project that the invoice is being created.	103514

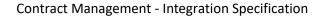


Name	Description	Example
ContractReference	Contract Number for which invoice is being added.	550004467
InvoiceNumber	Represents the invoice number of the invoice. This invoice number shows in the Invoice Register after it is added to InEight Contract.	
InvoiceStatus	Indicates status of the invoice as stored in an external system. This shows in the Invoice Register and Payment Request Invoice tab in InEight Contract.	
InvoiceDate	Date when the invoice is posted.	
InvoiceAmount	Amount specified in the invoice.	
InvoiceTax	Tax amount for the invoice.	
RecordId	Unique record ID for the invoice as stored in external system. This ID shows in the Invoice Register and Payment Request Invoice tab in InEight Contract.	
SourceSystemId	Unique invoice document ID stored in the external system.	
SourceSystemName	Name of the system from which the invoice is posted.	
InvoiceURL	Link to the invoice. This can be any link accessible by external system.	
InvoiceTaxDetail	This array is a breakdown of the invoice tax.	
ТахТуре	Should match the tax settings stored for the project in InEight Contract project settings. If no match is found, then the tax breakdown will not be stored.	
TaxAmount	Tax amount for that tax type.	

The following error messages are generated by the InEight cloud platform and products for this integration. Errors in the table below are distinguished by the process that checks for the error.

- API validation errors are basic record validations that will be returned to the API request message and cause the entire payload to fail.
- Entity logic errors are performed internally in the InEight cloud platform and products to look for specific business rule or data integrity issues record-by-record. Failures with entity logic validations only cause the individual record to cease processing and are written to internal logging.

API / Entity Logic	Condition	Code	Message
Entity Logic Validation	All received records have been validated.	200	Successfully saved valid <integration name="">.</integration>
API Validation	One or more records in the message that reference other data entities could not be validated.	400	Following <field>: {<value>} doesn't exist in the Application.</value></field>





API / Entity Logic	Condition	Code	Message
	The payload in the body of the message was empty.	400	Parameter values are invalid.

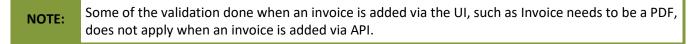
#### **Sample JSON**

#### Sample 1: Single Response for All Line Items

```
[ {
"ProjectReference": "104356",
  "ContractReference": "72000678",
  "InvoiceNumber": "INV45678",
  "InvoiceStatus": "Payment Cleared",
  "InvoiceDate": "06/31/2011",
  "InvoiceAmount": 140000.0,
  "InvoiceTax": 400.0,
  "RecordId": "INV45678",
  "SourceSystemId": "INV45678",
  "SourceSystemName": "External",
  "InvoiceURL": "Https://abc.com/storage/abc.pdf",
  "InvoiceTaxDetail": [
      "TaxType": "GST/PST",
      "TaxAmount": 30.0
      },
      "TaxType": "HST",
      "TaxAmount": 60.0
      }
```

### Verification

After the Invoice is added, it shows in the Invoice Register.



Ξ	ᡬ 103565	Central 70 / Contra	act / Contracts											Copy of kwt-prd-1	32-scus 12/09 01:43	UTC ⑦	¢ (	9 🕞
				< CONTR	ACTS M	ASTER AGREEMENTS	VENDOR C ORDE		SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	INVOICE	ES AC	CRUALS / RECEIPTS	ACTION ITE	ns 🗲 an				
Action	ins 🔻	⊖ 🗹 I													\Xi Clear a	II filters	D	(i) <b>Q</b>
	ERP doc 😇	Invoice n 😇	Invoice d 👳	Invoice t 👳	Record s 😇	Contract 👳	Contract 😇	Vendor 👳	Payment 👳	Payment 👳	Payment	Progress 👳	Billing pe 😇	Date cashed	Paid amo 👳	Submitte	- 6	Submitte 👳
		INV45678		\$ 140,000.00	Payment Cle	7300008945	Badger Dayli	Badger Dayli										



# Vendor Change Order (Request)

Direction		From InEight Contract
Frequency		One time per vendor change order. Depending on the business process, many (>100) might be processed at the end of a financial period such as each month or they might be processed as they come in, resulting in a small number per day.
Trigger Met	hods	Manually triggered by user in UI.
Average Pay	yload Size	One record per message to execute and publish a vendor change order
API Name		Not available through APIM.
InEight	Starting Version	22.6
Contract	Ending Version	

### Configuration

The configuration information is entered via the InEight cloud platform UI. From the Main menu, go to Suite administration > **Application integrations** to add an entity to show the configuration options.

* Entity		
Contract: Vendor change	order request	•
* URI		
<ul> <li>Basic</li> <li>API key</li> </ul>		
Username		
Username		

Configuration Option	Description	Example	Req.
Entity	Contract: vendor change order request	NA	Yes
URI	Full endpoint URL destination path for the external system where vendor change order requests are sent.	https:// <address>/contractvendorchangeor derrequest</address>	Yes



Security credential for username expected by the receiving system.	InEightContractMgtIntegrations	No
Security credential for password expected by the receiving system.	Password123	No

### **Fields**

Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
1	ContractReference <sup>2</sup>	Number	10	
1	ProjectReference	String	200	
1	ProjectSourceSystemId	Number	10	
1	VendorChangeOrderSourceSystemId	Number	10	
1	VendorChangeOrderNumber	String	50	
1	LogToken	String	50	
1	VendorChangeOrderStatus	String	50	
1	Description	String	200	
1	VendorChangeOrderTypeReference	String	200	
1	EffectiveDate	String	10	
1	CreatedByReference	String	50	
1	CreatedDate	String	10	
1	MCREngineeringChangeNumber	String	50	
1	ScopeOfChange	String	500	
1	Comments	String	500	
1	DelayDaysDueToIssue	Number	10	
1	ResponsibleParty	String	50	
1	CustomTerm1	String	500	
1	CustomTerm2	String	500	
1	CustomTerm3	String	500	
1	CustomTerm4	String	500	
1	CustomTerm 5	String	500	
1	CustomTerm 6	String	500	
1	CustomTerm 7	String	500	
1	CustomTerm 8	String	500	
1	CustomTerm9	String	500	
1	CustomTerm 10	String	500	
1	AssociatedChangeItem	Array	NA	



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
2	Issueld	Number	10	AssociatedChangeItem
2	IssueName	String	100	AssociatedChangeItem
2	PCOId	Number	10	AssociatedChangeItem
2	PCOName	String	100	AssociatedChangeItem
2	CCOId	Number	10	AssociatedChangeItem
2	CCOName	String	100	AssociatedChangeItem
2	Status	String	100	AssociatedChangeItem
2	ValueType	String	100	AssociatedChangeItem
2	PricingItem	String	100	AssociatedChangeItem
2	ContributedValue	Number	16,9	AssociatedChangeItem
1	AssociatedBackCharge	Array	NA	
2	BackChargeId	String	25	AssociatedBackCharge
2	BackChargeSourceSystemId	Number	10	AssociatedBackCharge
2	BackChargeName	String	100	AssociatedBackCharge
2	BackChargeDescription	String	500	AssociatedBackCharge
2	CostCenterReference	String	50	AssociatedBackCharge
2	CostItemReference	String	50	AssociatedBackCharge
2	BackChargeAmount	Number	16,5	AssociatedBackCharge
1	ContractDetail	Array	NA	
2	ContractReference	Number	10	ContractDetail
2	ContractDetailReference	Number	10	ContractDetail
2	ContractDetailSourceSystemId	Number	10	ContractDetail
2	ContractDetailType	String	50	ContractDetail
2	Description	String	250	ContractDetail
2	LongDescription	String	250	ContractDetail
2	IsLineUnDeleted	String	5	ContractDetail
2	IsNewLine	String	5	ContractDetail
2	MaterialReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	MaterialGroupReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	CreatedDate	String	10	ContractDetail
2	CreatedByReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	Quantity	Number	16,5	ContractDetail
2	UpperLimit	Number	16,5	ContractDetail
2	LowerLimit	Number	16,5	ContractDetail



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
2	UnitOfMeasureReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	UOMId	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	VCOCurrentQuantity	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	VCOCurrentUnitPrice	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	VCOCurrentPer	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	VCOCurrentNetPrice	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	VCOAdjustedQuantity	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	VCOAdjustedUnitPrice	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	VCOAdjustedPer	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	VCOAdjustedNetPrice	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	VCORevisedQuantity	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	VCORevisedUnitPrice	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	VCORevisedPer	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	VCORevisedNetPrice	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	DeliveryDate	String	10	ContractDetail
2	OrderDeliveryTolerance	Number	16,5	ContractDetail
2	PlantReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	StorageLocationReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	DeletionIndicator	String	1	ContractDetail
2	DeliveryCompleteIndicator	String	1	ContractDetail
2	InvoicePlanIndicator	String	1	ContractDetail
2	Material Characteristic Reference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	Material Characteristic	Array	NA	ContractDetail
3	MaterialCharacteristicType	String	50	MaterialCharacteristic
3	Material Characteristic Value	String	50	MaterialCharacteristic
2	ShippingAddress	Array	NA	ContractDetail
3	StreetName	String	500	ShippingAddress
3	CityName	String	50	ShippingAddress
3	Region	String	50	ShippingAddress
3	CountryCode	String	50	ShippingAddress
3	PostalCode	String	50	ShippingAddress
3	TaxJurisdiction	String	50	ShippingAddress
2	AccountAssignmentCategory	String	3	ContractDetail
2	CDSSplitMethod	String	10	ContractDetail



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
2	ContractDetailCostItem	Array	NA	ContractDetail
3	SplitByValue	Number	16,9	ContractDetailCostItem
3	AccountAssignmentLineNumber	Number	10	ContractDetailCostItem
3	CostItemReference	String	50	ContractDetailCostItem
3	CostItemSourceSystemId	Number	10	ContractDetailCostItem
3	AccountingLedgerReference	String	50	ContractDetailCostItem
3	CreatedByReference	String	50	ContractDetailCostItem
3	DeletionIndicator	String	1	ContractDetailCostItem
3	CostCenterReference	String	50	ContractDetailCostItem
2	Comments	String	500	ContractDetail
2	RetentionPercent	Number	16,9	ContractDetail
2	FairMarketValue	String	50	ContractDetail
2	EquipmentPrefix	String	50	ContractDetail
2	RentalType	String	50	ContractDetail
2	NAICSCode	String	50	ContractDetail
2	WBSCategoryReference	String	50	ContractDetail
2	NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator	String	1	ContractDetail
2	GoodsReceiptStatus	String	1	ContractDetail
2	CustomField1	String	500	ContractDetail
2	CustomField2	String	500	ContractDetail
2	CustomField3	String	500	ContractDetail
2	CustomField4	String	500	ContractDetail
2	CustomField5	String	500	ContractDetail
2	CountryOfOrigin	String	50	ContractDetail
2	HarmonizedTariffSchedule	String	50	ContractDetail
2	ValidThroughDate	String	10	ContractDetail
2	CustomList1	String	500	ContractDetail
2	CustomList2	String	500	ContractDetail
2	DiversityParticipationPercent	Number	16,5	ContractDetail
2	DiversityParticipationValue	Number	16,5	ContractDetail
2	TaxTotal	Number	16,5	ContractDetail
2	TaxTotalProjectCurrency	Number	16,5	ContractDetail
2	IsTaxable	String	10	ContractDetail
2	ContractDetailEstimatedTax	Array		ContractDetail



Depth	Name	Туре	Precision <sup>1</sup>	Parent
3	TaxCode	String	50	ContractDetailEstimatedTax
3	Description	String	200	ContractDetailEstimatedTax
3	TaxAmount	Number	16,5	ContractDetailEstimatedTax
3	TaxRate	Number	16,5	ContractDetailEstimatedTax
3	CurrencyReference	String	10	ContractDetailEstimatedTax
3	TaxAmountProjectCurrency	Number	16,5	ContractDetailEstimatedTax
3	ProjectCurrencyReference	String	10	ContractDetailEstimatedTax
3	SourceSystemId	String	50	ContractDetailEstimatedTax
3	IncludeInCommittedCost	String	5	ContractDetailEstimatedTax

1 - For numeric data types, precision is given as total digits allowed in the field and the number of those digits that exist to the right of the decimal. For example, 16,5 represents a total of 16-digits allowed in the field with 5 of those digits existing as decimal places and 11 digits on the left of the decimal. The decimal is not counted as a digit.

2 - Natural Key field.

## **Field Descriptions**

Name	Description	Example
ContractReference	tReference Unique identifier of the contract and the purchase order number. The starting and ending values of the numbering sequence might be defined for different contract types per customer.	
ProjectReference	Display ID of the project where the contract is coming from.	103361
ProjectSourceSystemId	Project internal ID that is a unique number maintained in the InEight cloud platform.	123
VendorChangeOrderSourceSystemId	Vendor Change Orderinternal ID that is a unique number maintained in the InEight cloud platform.	1123456
VendorChangeOrderNumber	Vendor Change Order Display ID. In the InEight cloud platform it shows as VCO ID.	001
LogToken	Unique token ID used to provide logging information for the integration in the InEight cloud platform.	f6b2ac31-2ea4-4256- 97e7-95ee196ce521
VendorChangeOrderStatus	Status of the vendor change order as shown in InEight cloud platform.	Out for Signature
Description	Description for the vendor change order as shown in InEight cloud platform.	Test Vendor Change Order for marketing
VendorChangeOrderTypeReference	Must match a valid vendor change order type. These are defined in InEight Contract Organization settings.	Design Error
VendorChangeOrderAmount	Total vendor change order amount as shown in InEight cloud platform	40000.75
EffectiveDate	Value of data in Effective date field defined in InEight Contract for that vendor change order.	01/01/2022



Name	Description	Example
CreatedByReference	Display ID of the user that created the contract.	89723947
CreatedDate	Date that the contract was created using the format mm/dd/yyyy.	12/18/2017
MCREngineeringChangeNumber	Value of data in MCREngineeringChangeNumber field defined in InEight Contract for that vendor change order.	5560789536
ScopeOfChange	Value of data in ScopeOfChange field defined in InEight Contract for that vendor change order.	Test scope
Comments	Free-form text field about the line item entered via the Contracts user interface.	Test comments
Delay Days Due Tolssue	Value of data in DelayDaysDueTolssue field defined in InEight Contract for that vendor change order.	100
Responsible Party	Value of data in ResponsibleParty field defined in InEight Contract for that vendor change order.	Sub-Contractor
CustomTerm1	Value (if any) of data in Custom Term 1 defined in InEight Contract for that vendor change order.	
CustomTerm2	Value (if any) of data in Custom Term 2 defined in InEight Contract for that vendor change order.	
CustomTerm3	Value (if any) of data in Custom Term 3 defined in InEight Contract for that vendor change order.	
CustomTerm4	Value (if any) of data in Custom Term 4 defined in InEight Contract for that vendor change order.	
CustomTerm 5	Value (if any) of data in Custom Term 5 defined in InEight Contract for that vendor change order.	
CustomTerm 6	Value (if any) of data in Custom Term 6 defined in InEight Contract for that vendor change order.	
CustomTerm 7	Value (if any) of data in Custom Term 7 defined in InEight Contract for that vendor change order.	
CustomTerm 8	Value (if any) of data in Custom Term 8 defined in InEight Contract for that vendor change order.	
CustomTerm9	Value (if any) of data in Custom Term 9 defined in InEight Contract for that vendor change order.	
CustomTerm 10	Value (if any) of data in Custom Term 10 defined in InEight Contract for that vendor change order.	
AssociatedChangeItem	Array header for associated change item fields. Each set of fields in the associated change item section of the JSON represents a change item in the vendor change order. This section can repeat as needed to cover all change items in the vendor change order.	
Issueld	Issue ID for the issue added to vendor change order.	123
IssueName	Issue name for the issue added to vendor change order.	Test Issue



Name	Description	Example
PCOId	PCO ID if the PCO is added as change item to vendor change order.	
PCOName	PCO name if the PCO is added as change item to vendor change order.	
CCOId	CCO ID if the PCO is added as change item to vendor change order.	
CCOName	CCO name if the PCO is added as change item to vendor change order.	
Status	Status of the change item added to vendor change order.	executed
ValueType	Value type of the change item added to vendor change order.	ROM
PricingItem	Pricing item associated to the change item added to vendor change order.	
ContributedValue	Total cntirbuted value of the change item towards vendor change order.	
AssociatedBackCharge	Array header for back charge fields. Each set of fields in the back charge section of the JSON represents a back charge in the vendor change order. This section can repeat as needed to cover all back charges in the vendor change order.	
BackChargeId	Unique ID for the back charge added to vendor change order.	31313452
BackChargeSourceSystemId	Display ID for the back charge added to vendor change order.	002
BackChargeName	Name of the back charge added to vendor change order.	
BackChargeDescription	Description of the back charge added to vendor change order.	
CostCenterReference	Cost center if any are added to the back charge added to vendor change order.	
CostItemReference	WBS code if any are added to the back charge added to vendor change order.	
BackChargeAmount	Amount of the back charge added to vendor change order.	
ContractDetail	Array header for contract detail fields. Each set of fields in the contract detail section of the JSON represents a line item in the purchase order. This section can repeat as needed to cover all lines in the purchase order.	
ContractDetailReference	Unique reference to the line item of the contract.	001
ContractDetailSourceSystemId	Line item internal ID that is unique across all the contracts maintained in the InEight cloud platform.	1



Name	Description	Example
ContractDetailType	<ul> <li>Type of detail represented by the line item of the contract. The following values are sent: <ul> <li>Service</li> <li>Limit</li> <li>Material</li> <li>Credit</li> </ul> </li> <li>NOTE: For Microsoft Dynamics, credit and limit line types cannot be used. Credits must be handled as a separate PO. For limit operations, a material line line types with the matchine the prior (C1 and line)</li> </ul>	Material
	item with quantity that matches the price (\$1 per quantity) that can be decremented as needed.	
Description	Description of the line item.	Credit return
LongDescription	Detailed description of the line item field captured in in InEight Contract UI.	
MaterialReference	Unique identifier of a material associated to the line item (if present). The value comes from the Display ID of the material provided by an external system.	000002433000
MaterialGroupReference	Unique identifier of a material group associated to the line item (if present). The value comes from the Display ID of the material group provided by an external system.	3010000
CreatedByReference	Display ID of the user that created the line item in the contract.	90239802
UpperLimit	Upper limit value for Limit line item type.	15000
LowerLimit	Lower limit value for Limit line item type.	10000
Quantity	Quantity of the specific item being purchased in the line item. NOTE: Negative numbers are not allowed.	715388.00000
UnitOfMeasureReference	Unit of measure represented by quantity. This must match a valid UOMSourceSystemId in the InEight cloud platform master data.	EA
UOMId	Internal unique ID for UOM used in line item.	1234
DeliveryDate	Expected delivery date for received goods using the date format mm/dd/yyyy. This field is mapped to the Valid from field for the contract line item.	01/10/2022
OrderDeliveryTolerance	Allowable tolerance percentage for delivered goods. Currently, a value of 15% will always be sent for this field.	15.0
PlantReference	Plant associated to the project for which the contract is created.	0161
StorageLocationReference	Storage location associated to the contract.	0001
DeletionIndicator	Indicator of whether the line item has been deleted from the contract. A value of X indicates that the line item has been deleted.	x



Name	Description	Example
DeliveryCompleteIndicator	A value of X indicates that all expected deliveries for a contract have been completed.	X
InvoicePlanIndicator	Indicator of whether an Invoice Plan document must be created. A value of X indicates that there will not be any goods receipt for this contract.	x
MaterialCharacteristicReference	Characteristic type of the material in the line item. The value in this field comes from the Source System ID of the material characteristic provided by an external system. A value is only sent in this field if a value was provided in the PO response and the outbound message is being processed after a change to the contract.	1123423
Material Characteristic	Array header for material information. Each field in this section can be repeated as needed to include all information about the material being purchased.	
Material Characteristic Type	Material characteristic types associated to the material selected in the line item.	Pipe Size
Material Characteristic Value	Value of the material characteristic type.	3
ShippingAddress	Array header for shipping address information.	
StreetName	Full street address for shipping information.	16203 Manchester Way
CityName	Name of the city in shipping address information.	Manchester
Region	State, region, or province for shipping address information.	со
CountryCode	ISO code of the country for shipping address information.	US
PostalCode	Postal code for shipping address information.	85200
TaxJurisdiction	Tax jurisdiction of the shipping address.	000001234
AccountAssignmentCategory	Value of the account assignment category of the line item. The value sent in this field is based on user selection in field. Possible values are:	WBS
CDSSplitMethod	If the contact line item is assigned to multiple cost items, this field determines the method of assigning values to each cost item, which can be: Percentage Value Quantity	Percentage
ContractDetailCostItem	Array header for cost item association records. At least one set of records will be provided in this array. If the line item has not been split, the array will contain only one set.	



Name	Description	Example
SplitByValue	If the line item has been split, this field will contain the value of the individual split associated to a cost item reference. The value in the field must be taken in conjunction with the CDS Split Method. For example, if the CDS Split Method is percentage and this field contains a value of 15, then 15% of the line item total should be applied to the associated cost item in this set of records.	15
AccountAssignmentLineNumber	Sequential split number to which the cost item reference is associated.	1
CostItemReference	Unique reference to the cost item associated to the account assignment line number.	103541.1109
CostItemSourceSystemId	Cost item internal ID that is unique for all projects maintained in the InEight cloud platform.	1
CostCenterReference	Unique reference to the cost center associated to the line number. User has the option to choose between WBS line or cost center line.	4567
AccountingLedgerReference	General ledger (GL) account number associated to the cost item, if a specific GL account was selected in the line item. The values in this field are predefined by the customer.	540310
CreatedByReference	Display ID of the user that created the cost item association.	00169998
DeletionIndicator	Indicator of whether the cost item split association was soft deleted. A value of X indicates that the split association was soft deleted	x
Comments	Free-form text field about the line item entered via the Contracts user interface.	This is a line item
RetentionPercent	Percentage of retention for the line item of the contract.	10.00000
FairMarketValue	Value of the fair market value for the line item.	\$1000.00
EquipmentPrefix	Value of the equipment prefix/type for the line item.	This is equipment
RentalType	Value of the rental agreement for the line item if the contract is of the rental type.	Rent to Purchase
NAICSCode	Value of the NAICS code for the line item.	1232.345.224445
WBSCategoryReference	Selection of the WBS category for the line item. <ul> <li>Consumable: WBS-C</li> <li>Permanent: WBS-P</li> <li>Rental: WBS-R</li> </ul> The allowed options for this field can be configured per customer in contracts.	WBS-C
NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator	A value of X will be sent when the contract has been closed and no further invoices are expected.	x



Name	Description	Example
GoodsReceiptStatus	Indicator of whether a goods receipt record is expected for the PO. A value of X indicates that a goods receipt record is expected.	x
CustomField1	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 1 defined in InEight Contract.	
CustomField2	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 2 defined in InEight Contract.	
CustomField3	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 3 defined in InEight Contract.	
CustomField4	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 4 defined in InEight Contract.	
CustomField5	Value (if any) of data in Custom Field 5 defined in InEight Contract.	
CountryOfOrigin	Value (if any) of data in Country of origin field defined in InEight Contract.	USA
HarmonizedTariffSchedule	Value (if any) of data in Harmonized tariff schedule field defined in InEight Contract.	Test
ValidThroughDate	Value (if any) of data in Valid through field defined in InEight Contract.	01/21/2021
CustomList1	Value (if any) of data in Custom list 1 field defined in InEight Contract.	
CustomList2	Value (if any) of data in Custom list 2 field defined in InEight Contract.	
DiversityParticipationPercent	Value (if any) of data in Diversity participation percent field defined in InEight Contract.	15
DiversityParticipationValue	Value (if any) of data in Diversity participation value field defined in InEight Contract.	200
IsTaxable	This field indicates whether the line item in InEight is marked as taxabke or non-taxable.	True
ContractDetailTaxAmount	Indicates the line item estimated tax amount. If the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then estimated tax amount is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then the estimated tax is based on it.	10000



Name	Description	Example
TaxAmountProjectCurrency	Indicates the line item estimated tax amount in project currency. Exchange rate is based on exchange rates stored in Platform project details. If the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then estimated tax amount is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then the estimated tax is based on it.	11000
ContractDetailEstimatedTax	Array of tax break out for the estimated tax. If the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then estimated tax break out is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then the estimated tax break out is based on it.	110000
TaxCode	Tax code value for the tax break out. If the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then tax code is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then the tax code is based on it.	GST/HST
Description	Tax description value for the tax break out. If the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then tax description is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then the tax description is based on it.	This is GST related tax
TaxAmount	Tax amount for each tax code.	
TaxRate	Tax rate for each tax code. If the contract is published for the first time or contract is published but there are no taxes received from the external ERP, then tax rate is based on project settings. If the line item is already published and there are tax items that have already been received from the external ERP, then the tax rate is based on it.	12
CurrencyReference	Contrat currency code of the TaxAmount field.	USD
TaxAmountProjectCurrency	Tax amount for each tax code in project currency.	1000
ProjectCurrencyReference	Project currency code of the TaxAmount field.	CAD
SourceSystemId	Uniue ID for each tax break up. This field can be empty (null).	GST.1000.USD



Name	Description	Example
	Indicates if the tax can be included in committed cost calculation. This is based on project setting value stored for that tax code.	false

## Sample JSON

```
[{
"VendorContractChangeOrder": {
  "ContractReference": 7200010058,
  "ProjectReference": "2019-EtoE-2",
  "ProjectSourceSystemId": 93,
  "VendorChangeOrderSourceSystemId": 193,
   "VendorChangeOrderNumber": 293,
  "LogToken": "3dfc63ac-238f-47f0-a07f-3fed02db8562",
  "VendorChangeOrderStatus": "Executed",
  "Description": "Test Contract Description",
  "VendorChangeOrderTypeReference": "ABCD",
   "VendorChangeOrderAmount": 1000,
   "EffectiveDate": "04/21/2020",
   "CreatedDate": "04/21/2020",
  "CreatedbyReference": "00233076",
  "MCREngineeringChangeNumber": "1",
  "ScopeOfChange": "Bulk Commodities",
  "Comments": "0012",
  "DelayDaysDueToIssue": 100.00,
   "ResponsibleParty ": "Contractor",
   "CustomTerm1": "",
  "CustomTerm2": "",
  "CustomTerm3": "",
  "CustomTerm4": "",
   "CustomTerm5": "",
   "CustomTerm6": "",
   "CustomTerm7": "",
   "CustomTerm8": ""
  "CustomTerm9": "",
  "CustomTerm10": "",
   "AssociatedChangeItem": [
            {
               "IssueId": 1234,
               "IssueName": "Lone Tree",
               "PCOId": 3456,
               "PCOName": "US",
               "CCOId": 80124,
               "CCOName": "Test CCO",
               "Status": "Approved",
               "ValueType": "ROM",
               "PricingItem": "1234",
               "ContributedValue": 4000
        ],
   "AssociatedBackCharge": [
```

# 

#### **Contract Management - Integration Specification**

```
"BackChargeId": "0001",
            "BackChargeSourceSystemId": 408,
            "BackChargeName": "Green Tree",
            "BackChargeDescription": "Green Tree",
            "CostCenterReference": "US123456",
            "CostItemReference": "80124",
            "BackChargeAmount": 4000
        }
      ],
"ContractDetail": [
  {
     "MaterialCharacteristicReference": "",
     "IsLineUnDeleted": "false",
     "IsNewLine": "false",
      "ContractReference": 7200010058,
      "ContractDetailReference": "005",
      "ContractDetailSourceSystemId": 408,
      "ContractDetailType": "Service",
      "Description": "Plumbing and HVAC",
     "MaterialReference": "",
      "MaterialGroupReference": "23200000",
      "CreatedDate": "04/21/2020",
      "CreatedbyReference": "00233076",
      "UpperLimit": "",
      "LowerLimit": "",
      "UnitOfMeasureReference": "SF",
      "UOMId": 1,
      "VCOCurrentQuantity": 4000,
      "VCOCurrentUnitPrice": 2,
      "VCOCurrentPer": 4,
      "VCOCurrentNetPrice": 2000,
      "VCOAdjustedQuantity": 4000,
      "VCOAdjustedUnitPrice": 2,
      "VCOAdjustedPer": 4,
      "VCOAdjustedNetPrice": 2000,
      "VCORevisedQuantity": 4000,
      "VCORevisedUnitPrice": 2,
      "VCORevisedPer": 4,
      "VCORevisedNetPrice": 2000,
      "TaxTotal": 104,
      "TaxTotalProjectCurrency": 104,
      "ContractDetailEstimatedTax": [
         {
            "TaxCode": "GST",
            "Description": "Goods and Services Tax",
            "TaxAmount": "30",
            "TaxRate": "15",
            "CurrencyReference": "USD",
            "TaxAmountProjectCurrency": "27",
            "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
            "IncludeInComittedCost": "true"
         },
         {
            "TaxCode": "PST",
            "Description": "Professional Services Tax",
            "TaxAmount": "18",
            "TaxRate": "9",
```

#### **Contract Management - Integration Specification**

```
INEIGHT 🛞
```

```
"CurrencyReference": "USD",
      "TaxAmountProjectCurrency": "16.2",
      "ProjectCurrencyReference": "USD",
      "IncludeInComittedCost": "false"
   }
],
"DeliveryDate": "04/21/2020",
"OrderDeliveryTolerance": 0.0,
"PlantReference": "1021",
"StorageLocationReference": "1",
"DeletionIndicator": "",
"DeliveryCompleteIndicator": "",
"InvoicePlanIndicator": "",
"MaterialCharacteristic": [],
"ShippingAddress": [
  {
      "StreetName": "Trainstation Circle ",
      "CityName": "Lone Tree",
      "Region": "CO",
      "CountryCode": "US",
      "PostalCode": "80124",
      "TaxJurisdiction": ""
  }
],
"AccountAssignmentCategory": "WBS",
"CDSSplitMethod": "",
"ContractDetailCostItem": [
  {
      "SplitByValue": "",
      "AccountAssignmentLineNumber": 1,
      "CostItemReference": "2019-EtoE-2.1260",
      "CostItemSourceSystemId": 20724,
      "AccountingLedgerReference": "530110",
      "CreatedbyReference": "00233076",
      "DeletionIndicator": "",
      "CostCenterReference": ""
  }
],
"Comments": "",
"RetentionPercent": 5.0,
"FairMarketValue": "",
"EquipmentPrefix": "",
"EquipmentTypeId": "",
"RentalType": "",
"NAICScode": "",
"WBSCategoryReference": "WBS-P",
"NoFurtherInvoiceIndicator": "",
"GoodsReceiptStatus": "X",
"CustomField1": "",
"CustomField2": "",
"CustomField3": "",
"CustomField4": ""
"CustomField5": "",
"LongDescription": "",
"CountryOfOrigin": "USA",
"HarmonizedTariffSchedule": "Test 123",
"ValidThroughDate": "09/21/2020",
```



### Contract Management - Integration Specification

```
"CustomList1": "",
"CustomList2": "",
"IsTaxable": "true",
"DiversityParticipationPercent": 5.0,
"DiversityParticipationValue": 50.0
}
]
}}]
```

## Verification

After the vendor change order is published, check the data in the ERP system to verify that it matches the Contract Sync Log data. The InEight Contract sync log shows Sent in the ERP Status column.

Actions 🔻 < H	EADER LINE ITEM	S VENDOR CHAN ORDER LOG		PAYMENT FORMS		PAYMENT PROGRESS	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	WORKFLI		SYNC LOG	CONTRACT CLOSEOUT		
											Stop integration sync	Σ	厚
Document -	Publish date 📙	\Xi Publish time 📋 😇	Published by	Ŧ	ERP status	Ŧ	ERP log token Id	Ŧ	Ariba status	-	Ariba message		
Vendor Change Order 0001	06/16/2022	12:05:12	sandip pal@ineight		Sent		2b932597-23c7-40c4-97d3-	42fcd8870	Failure				
Contract 7400005206	06/16/2022	12:05:11	sandip pal@ineight		Success		1fb0c264-96d9-4692-81cb-	5569a8a09	Sent to ARIBA				
Contract 7400005206	06/16/2022	11:50:08	sandip pal@ineight		Success		f0ae8826-1c2d-43cc-9f22-1	6cf6cb87e29	Sent to ARIBA				
Contract receipt form 0002	06/13/2022	15:17:21	sandip pal@ineight		Success		2fae7e61-4b52-43e4-84b7-	da5db5d65	Failure				
Contract receipt form 0001	06/13/2022	15:14:38	sandip pal@ineight		Success		3e88e44e-db9d-4e4e-b333-	b5f933757e	Failure				
Contract 7400005206	06/13/2022	15:13:15	sandip pal@ineight		Success		362401f3-7c0b-4076-a49c-	98a7ce2609	Sent to ARIBA				

B